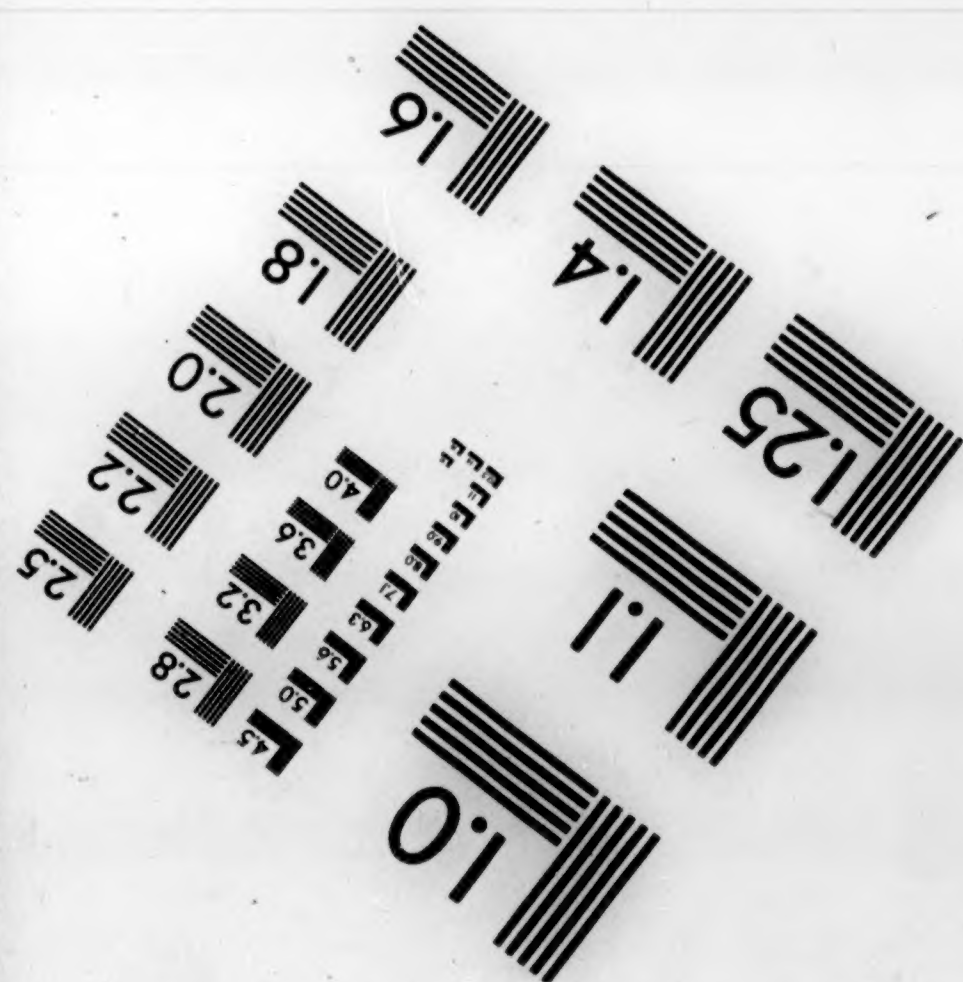
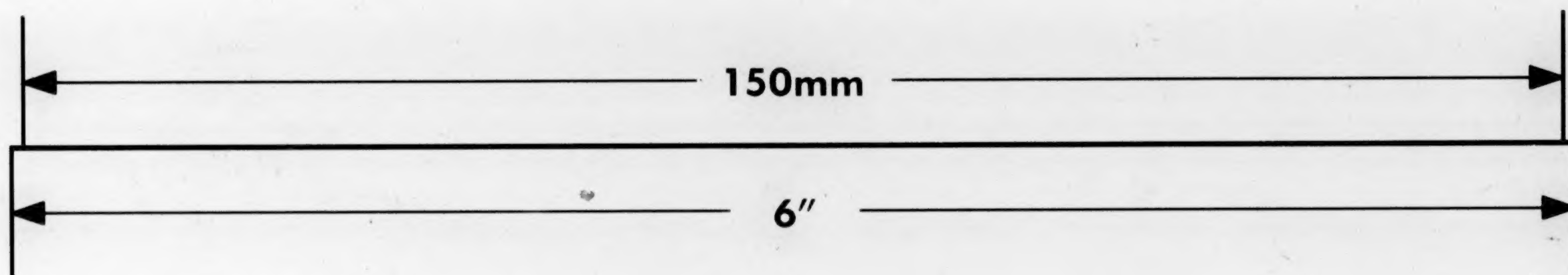
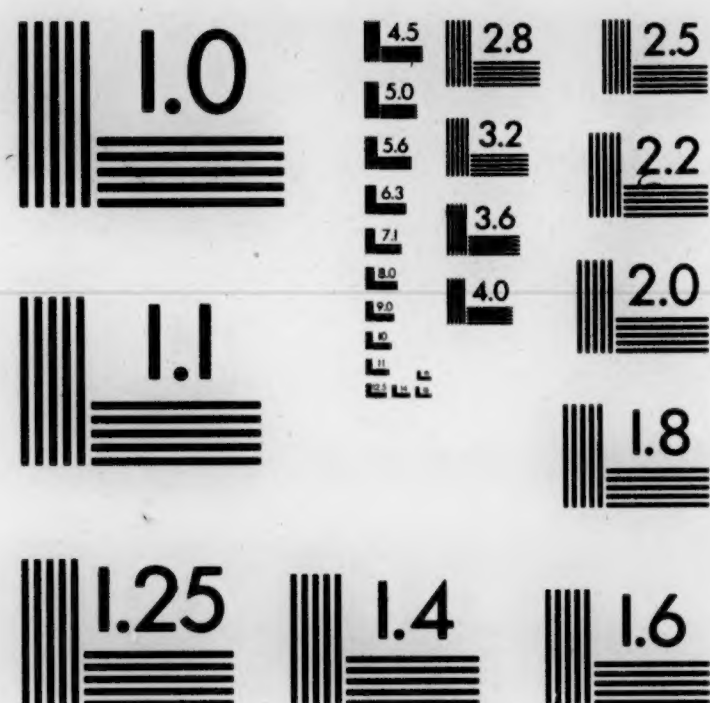
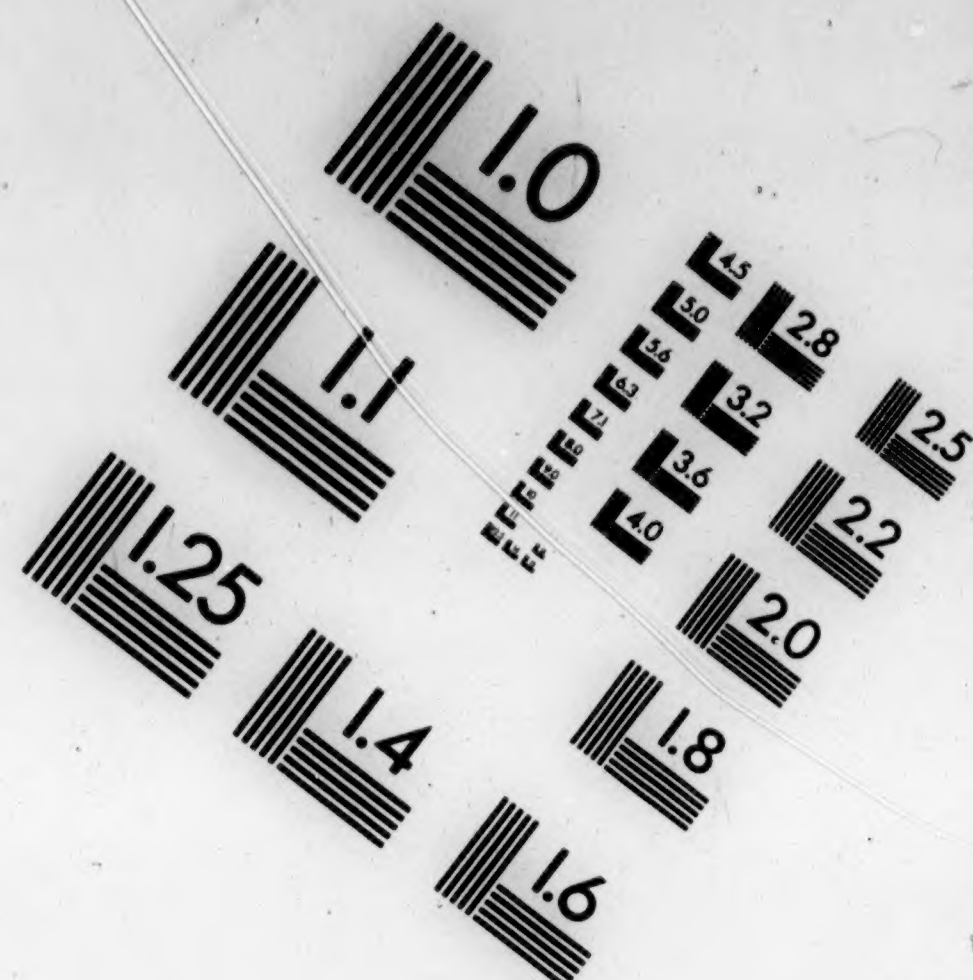
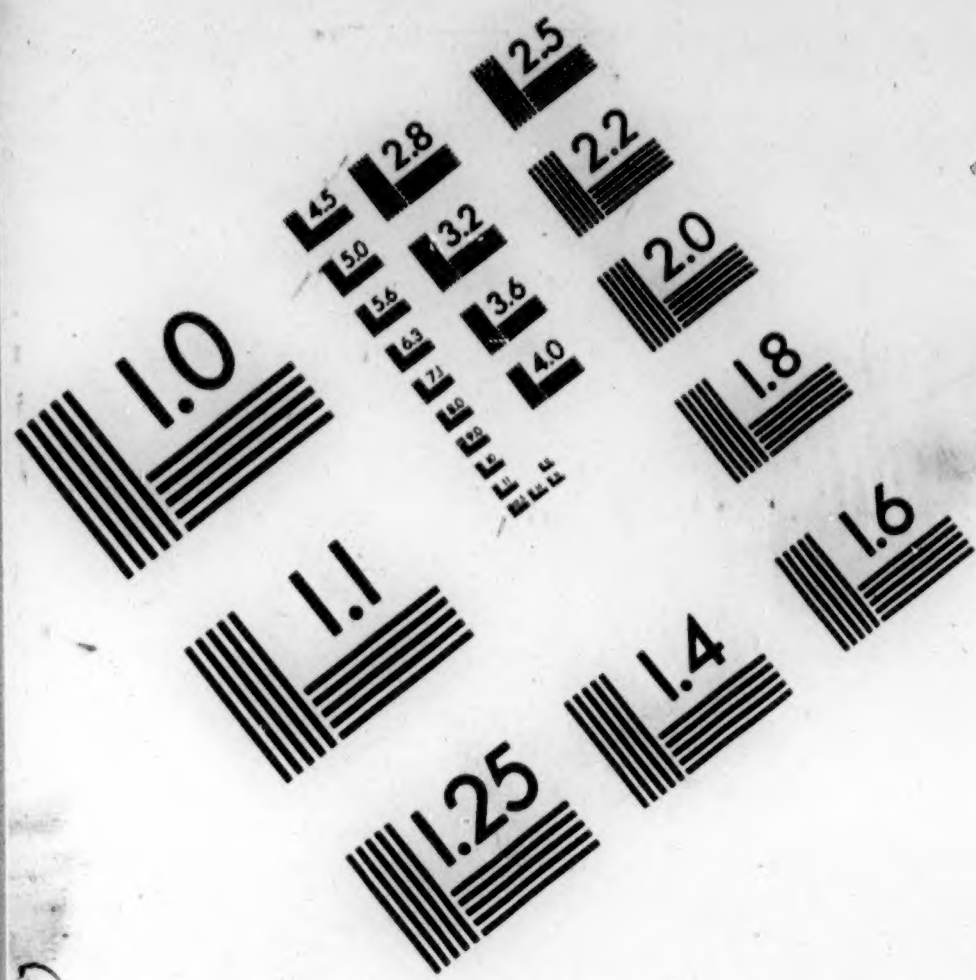


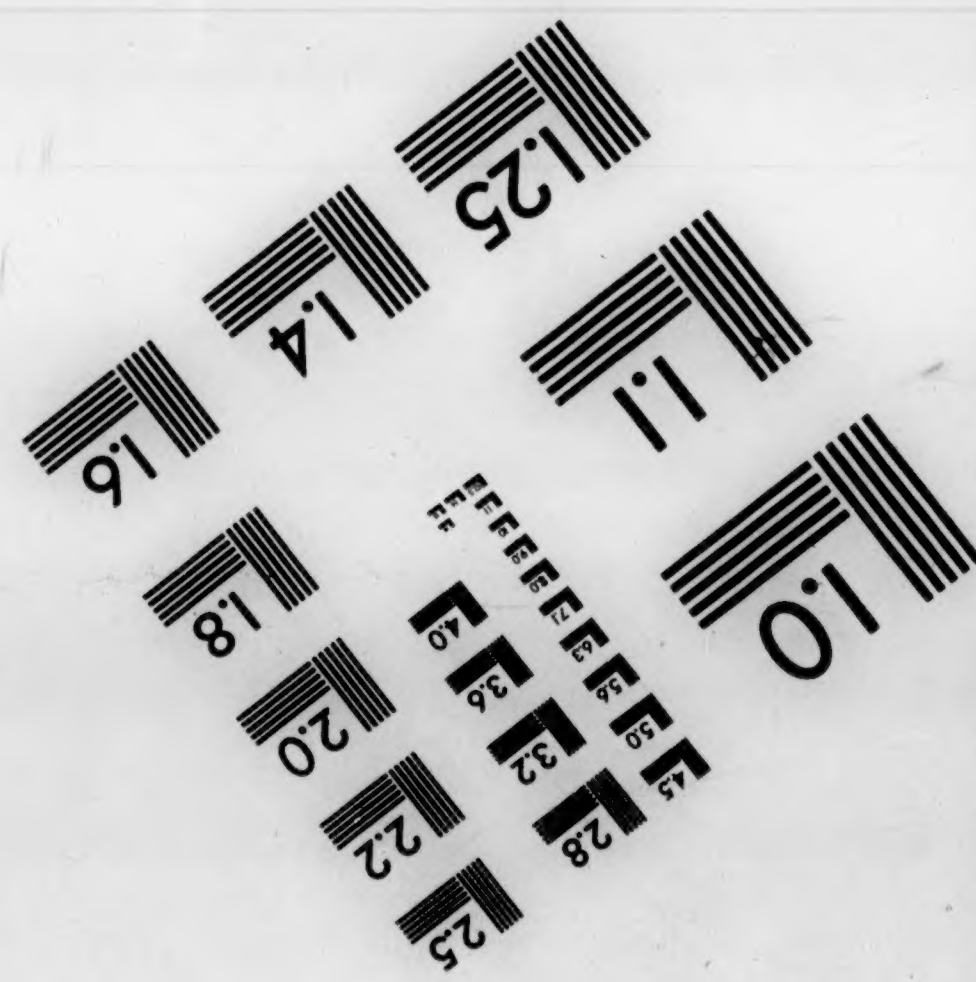
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



VW

National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

V. WARE

OPERATOR

CAMERA

7-2-98

Z-4

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

1461-0552-026-05

10X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

105

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

18 18

ROLL

105

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll	Description
1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
1	Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
12	Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
14	Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William
3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
27	Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
32	Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94 Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
- 95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112 Bustis, Monney - Clay, Henry
- 113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll	Description
9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George
10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen
13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

Roll Description

- 294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
- 295 Williams, Charles - Zinun, John
- 296 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

- 297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
- 298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
- 299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
Miscellaneous Service Cards
Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 105

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Ward, Jacob - West, Moses

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

NARA

2

2803

Ward, Jacob

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5443107	26
2	5443208	27
3	5445273	28
4	9116027	29
5	9116290	30
6	40741456	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

633.1878. 1368CT-78

LB 12/453-1386-67-78.

See also

71

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ward

, Co B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years ; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Adams Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Col. Lieb ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

24

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ward

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born James Co. Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Died Aug 28th 1863.

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

4

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ward
Pvt.

, Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ticksburg Miss Aug 7, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1st

, 186

3

Where

Natchez, Miss.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(356)

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ward

Prt, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7th 31st*, 18*63*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Died in the
Camp of the Company
at Vicksburg Aug 28/1863.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

115

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ward
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863. (9 Reg't. Ia. Inf. A.D.)
Loss: Aug. 28. 63
Vicksburg Died in
Reg's Hosp.

Book mark:

W. Sallade

(546)

Copyist.

24

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ward

Cvt, Co B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss. May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to by due from enrolmt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~never~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 15 ⁶³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined aborig. org.

Died of disease at Vicksburg

Miss. Aug. 28/63.

Final statement sent

Feb. 15/66.

Book mark: 633.1878. ^{*1386-67-78} ~~1865. C. B. 78.~~

^(over) Carried Aug 4/87 R.H.

Louise

WARD 9
Ward, Jacob

P, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Jacob Ward
4th Reg't of La Inf. A.S.
52d F.C. Cavalry B
VOLUNTEERS.
Died Aug 28th '863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 15 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

HARRA 11

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Ward, a private of
Captain Heath Company (B) of the 9 Regiment of A. S. Inf
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in _____, State
of Mississippi, aged 24 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of August, 1863, at Natchez Miss
by Sold Lill, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the seventh day of August, 1863, at
Vicksburg Miss by Lieut Thomas; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death caused by disease
unknown, died Aug 28/63.

The said Pvt Jacob Ward was last paid by Paymaster
_____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
has pay due him from ^{enrollment} ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to fifteen $\frac{63}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of enrollment
186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 3^d day
of February, 1866

Alfred L. Gibson
Captain

Commanding Company.

Hard John

Co C 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438596	26
2	5438707	27
3	5446111	28
4	5446243	29
5	5446387	30
6	5446533	31
7	5446674	32
8	5446811	33
9	5446948	34
10	5447079	35
11	5447005	36
12	5447329	37
13	5439897	38
14	5447446	39
15	5447568	40
16	9116690	41
17	40741458	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

74 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Ward
Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born North Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom E. B. Kinley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Ward
Pvt

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Sept 1, 1864.

Where born *North Carolina*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Credited to the quota*
of Mass.

Book mark: _____

Prewitt

71

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Ward

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Vicksburg, Miss., Sep 6, 1864.*Where born *North Carolina*Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Aug. 23*, 186*4*.Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Colored*; height *5 ft. 3 1/2 in.*When mustered in *Aug. 27*, 186*4*.Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *for* *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Ward
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Ward
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: \$300 Gov't. County
due.

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

NARA

18

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Ward
Capt.

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 67/100 for 67 G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$300 Govt. Bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ward
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 67 for 100 for B. G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Ward

Part, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1. $\frac{32}{100}$ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. Equipage
by etc -

Book mark :

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

W
John Ward
Pot, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 2 ²⁶/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. Equipage
\$ 3 ²²/₁₀₀

Book mark:

Magee

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Ward
Pvt

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July. 8 Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{21}{100}$ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. Equipage
\$255

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ward

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*24*}/_{*100*} for *Ordnance*
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for C. & S. equipage*
lost or destroyed \$2. 55

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Ward
Pvt

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*24*}/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*24*}/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* ^{*24*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* ^{*24*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Stop for C. & G. equipage*
lost or destroyed \$ 2.53

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Ward
Priv

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *1*

$\frac{60}{100}$

for *6 & 48.*

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scheri

(358)

Copyist.

W 15 H. Arty U.S.C.T.

John Ward
Plt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Station Vicksburg Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached by S. O.
No. 43 Par. II Hd. Qrs.
Post Vicksburg 1866

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(344)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Ward

Bot, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ward
Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864: Given Aug 12. by
V. B. King, Miss.
Enlisted in Regt.

Mar 1866. About det
Service in F. B. since
Mar 1. 66

Book mark:

W. C. Ballou

(546)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Ward

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 11 ⁹⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 200 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined as recruit

Book mark:

Scherich

(361)

Copyist.

WARD, John
_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Ward desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wicksburg Miss the 25 day of August 1864

Witness: A Bangs John Ward
mark

No.

Volunteered at John Ward

By 5 Regiment of Missouri

Discharged 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

JUL 17 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mississippi

Bicksburg

I, John Ward born in _____
in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty Six years,
and by occupation a Labourer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fifth day of August 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Ward do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

25

day of

August 1864.

BEFORE

Eli C. Kinsley

St Col & Asst Pro Marshal

Witness A Buns

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Herntman
Surg 1st U.S. Army

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Ward
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Colored complexion, is five feet
Three Half inches high.

St. Col Eli C. Kinsley
Asst Pro Marshal of Mass

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Dist of Mass and

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 27 day of August, 1864, at Bicksburg Miss
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F 1st Regiment of U.S. Col's Volunteers, on
27th

Single

W. J. Donohoe

Comd'g Recruiting Service

Attest 27th & 6th Aug 1864

Entitled to Bounty

2877
Hend, Peter

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5443106	26
2	5443204	27
3	5445272	28
4	9116028	29
5	9116284	30
6	40741457	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

24

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Ward

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Frederic Co Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Aug 27th 1863.

Carroll

Copyist.

(383g)

W

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Ward

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Frederic Co Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Ward

Pvt, Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 186*3*

Where *Natchez Miss*,

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :.....

Cameron

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Ward

Art, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Died in the Camp
of the Company at
Richburg Aug 27, 1863.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Ward

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863 (9 Reg't Land Art.)
Loss: Aug. 27, 63
Vicksburg. Died
in Reg't Hospital

Book mark:

(546)

M. Saeed

Copyist.

71

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Hard

Capt, Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date, 1866 .

Last paid to him from emolument, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *new*, 1866 ; drawn since \$ *15* ⁶³/₁₀₀Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*Remarks: *joined at orig. org.**Died of disease at Vicksburg,**Miss. Aug. 27/63.**Final statements sent**Feb. 15/66.*

Book mark:

Loring

(361)

Copyist.

WARD, Peter

P. B.

5

Regt.

U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 15 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter Ward, Private
9th Reg't of La. Inf. U.S.
5th U.S.C. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS.
Died Aug 27th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 42

I certify, on honor, that Peter Ward, a private of
Captain Heath Company (B) of the 9th Regiment of A. S. Infy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in [not given], State
of Mississippi, aged 34 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1 day of August, 1863, at Vicksburg Miss
by Col H Lieb, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 7th day of August, 1863, at
Vicksburg Miss, by Lieut Morris; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death, caused by disease
unknown, died Aug 21/63

The said Peter Ward was last paid by Paymaster
[blank], to include the [blank] day of [blank], 1863, and
has pay due him from that ~~time~~ ^{enrollment} to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to fifteen ⁰³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the [blank] day of enrollment
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
[blank] ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [blank], or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, [blank] ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: [blank]

[blank] ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
[blank]; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the [blank], 1863.

He is indebted to [blank], **SUTLER**, [blank] ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to [blank], **LAUNDRESS**, [blank] ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 3^d day
of February, 1866

Albert L. Fisher
Captain
Commanding Company.

Karl, Frank
Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438119	26
2	5463089	27
3	5463204	28
4	5463338	29
5	5463472	30
6	5464840	31
7	9118709	32
8	40741459	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *CB V. 11 P. 288, P. 32*
P. 66, 75 V. 172 P. 237, 78.

See also

NARA 44
N. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Ware,

Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years ; height 5 feet 4 1/8 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes br ; hair blk.

Where born Scott, Miss,

Occupation Fieldhand.

ENLISTMENT

When 1 Mich, 1864.

Where Vicksburg,

By whom Capt Wilson ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Co 2nd
Sept 16/64.

(383g)

Dayton,

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Ware

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Mch. 23 1864

Where born Scott Co., Miss.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Field Land.

When enlisted 1 March, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Dark, height 5 ft. 4 1/8 in.

When mustered in to date Mch. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

W.D. Davis

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Ware

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

71

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Lee

Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

George H.

(358)

Copyist.

71. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Ware

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Forrest

Copyist.

71.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Ware

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died. Stop for 1
Haversack 67¢ / Canteen 45¢ -
\$ 1.12 / 100

Book mark: Died Sept 16/64. CB, III.
P. 288.

Forsett

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Ware
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 (4 Reg't U. S.
Col'd H. Art'y)

Gain: March 1. bef
Vicksburg Enlisted
in the Reg't. by
Capt Robert Wilson

Sept. 1864. (5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd H. Art'y)

Loss. Sept. 17

Vicksburg. Died
in camp's quarters.

Book mark:

Mr. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

W.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Ware.

Priv, Co. ^{"2"} D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

^{never settled}
Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 43 ⁷⁴/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.
Died at V. Bura, Miss.
Sept. 6/64. Final
statement forwarded
Sept. 19/64

Book mark: PV. 32 P66.75. V172 P237.78.

Sitter.

(361)

Copyist.

Warr, Frank

P, Co. L,

5

Reg't

U.S.C.H.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[illegible]

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Haversack 49¢ one Canteen 41¢

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Elyia Robertson (Co.), LAUNDRESS, 2.00 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Robt. Wilson

Captain

Commanding Company

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 24, 1875

The death of *Pvt Frank Ware*, Co. *L*, *5th* Reg't U. S.

Colored *Arty*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For *Sept 4th* Oct., 1864, *no date*, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

September 16, 1864.

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

September 16, 1864.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For *Sept*, 1864, *Sept 17*, 1864.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

186

(*September 16*, 1864) is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent
E. B. *use letter of*
Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted 288. of March 6, 1875

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Frank Ware

5th Reg't of *U. S. Col'd Arty*, *near*

5

VOLUNTEERS.

Noted Sept 16, 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

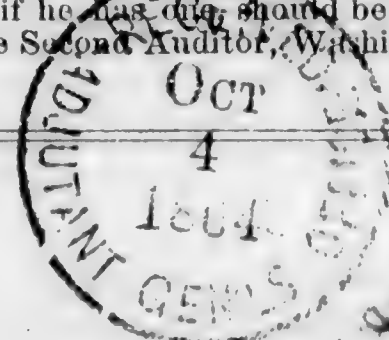
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



Sargent

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Frank Ware

Late of Company "L"

5th Reg't of U S Col Artillery Heavy

Volunteers, who died at Uburg Miss

on the 16th day of September 1864



NARA 56

Inventory of the effects of Frank Ware late
a Private of Captain Robert Wilkins Company "L" of
the 3rd Regiment of U.S. Col'd Arty, Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Uburg in the State of Mississippi on
the 1st day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 23rd day of March 1864, at Uburg Miss
in Company L, 3rd Regiment of U.S. Col'd Arty, Heavy Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Scott County in the State
of Mississippi; he was 17 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/8 inches
high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Field hand; he died in that Company quarters, at
Uburg Miss on the 16th day of September 1864, by
reason of disease - general debility.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats		Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	1		Notes
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Frank Ware, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of the Regt Quartermaster at Uburg Mississippi
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : Uburg Miss

DATE : September 19th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Post Wagon

Captain
Commanding the Company.

Ware, Reginald
 Co *M*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438042	26
2	5464907	27
3	5464979	28
4	54650610	29
5	5465141	30
6	5465235	31
7	5465332	32
8	5465446	33
9	5465586	34
10	5465726	35
11	5465855	36
12	5465983	37
13	5466108	38
14	5466205	39
15	5466320	40
16	5466416	41
17	9118866	42
18	40741460	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *V34 P. 160. 68*

See also

W. 5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Reginald Ware,

, Co. *clb*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Locust Ldg La;*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *17 Jan*, 186*1*.

Where *W. H. H. H. H. H.*

By whom *Capt H. H. H.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,

(383g)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reginald Ware

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan 17 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 19, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Foster

(3586)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reginald Ware

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Feb-19, 1864

Where born Acoust La.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Jan. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb-19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned M.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enlistment

Book mark :

W.D. Davis

24

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reginald Wair

Pot. Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. 4. April.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

24 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reginald Wair
Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

F. Easter

Copyist.

24 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reginald Ware
Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Feaster

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reginald Ware

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reginald Ware

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbol

Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reginald Ware
P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) Shadbolt Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reginald Ware

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadock

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reginald Ware
pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 20 to June 30*, 186 5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W W Bayre
Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reginald Ware
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Rayne
Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reginald Ware
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 1865*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Mayre
(358) Copyist.

W | *5 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T**

Reginold Ware

Pr, Co. *M*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

W W Sayre
Copyist.

24

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reginald Ware

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James T. Kelly, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Taylor
Copyist.

71

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reginald Ware

2nd, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. Taylor

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reginald Ware
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1965 - Absent on
detached duty.

Book mark:

(546)

M. Ballade

Copyist.

W 13th H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Reginald Mare

pt 1, Co. M., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 11 ⁰¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: joined original

organization. * died of

disease May 13th 66 in

last Hosp. V. Burg. Miss. Prov.

Muster-out Roll was prepared

Final statement forwarded

x as shown on roll

Book mark: V. 34, P. 160, 66

(361)

D. Taylor

Copyist.

Home, Robert
Co *Q*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438548	26
2	5446112	27
3	5246244	28
4	5446388	29
5	5446534	30
6	5446675	31
7	5446812	32
8	5446947	33
9	54470810	34
10	5447206	35
11	5447330	36
12	5447447	37
13	5447569	38
14	9116688	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Ware

....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years ; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *colored*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Mobile Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 15*, 1864.

Where *V Burg Miss*

By whom *W H. Holt* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Carroll

Copyist.

W.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ware

Plt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ware

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V. Burg Miss, Aug 20, 1864.

Where born *Mobile, Ala.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *colored*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *V. Burg, Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Charlotte, Chautauque Co*
31st Dist N.Y.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

W.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ware

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\$300 Govt. Bounty
due.

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ware

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 300. Port. Bounty
due.

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

W.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ware

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Ware**Pvt*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl.*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ware

Part, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *C & F. Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

W 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Ware

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 2 55/100 for C. & G. Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ware

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

2

$\frac{55}{100}$

for

C. & G. Equipage

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ware

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* $\frac{40}{100}$ for *Ordinance*
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Stop for C. & Equipage*
lost or destroyed \$ 255

Book mark:

Magee

(358)

Copyist.

11

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ware

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 18/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Wane

But, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Mear

Bat, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866 .

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1866 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *7*^{*61*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *200*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$.....100

Remarks: *joined as recruit.*

Book mark :

Scherich

NAME Robert

Co.

5 Reg't U.S. G. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert H. Ware desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richmond, Mississippi
the 15 day of August 1864

Witness:

William H. Hall

Robert H. Ware
Recruit

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment, last served in Company ()

Volunteered at Richmond, Mississippi
August 15, 1864
By William H. Hall
Recruiting Agent for the
State of Mississippi

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mississippi



TOWN OF

Beckley

I, *Robert Nair*

born in

Beckley, North Carolina

in the State of *Alabama*

aged

twenty five

years,

and by occupation a

farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

fifteenth

day of

August

186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Nair*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Beckley

this

13

day of

August

186*4*

BEFORE

Walter N. Webb

Robert Nair

Recruiting Agent for the State of New York

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. C. Perry Surgeon
U. S. Army

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Nair*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *flax* eyes, *black* hair, *Caucasian* complexion, is *5* feet

8 1/2 inches high.

Walter N. Webb
Recruiting Agent for the
State of New York

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *13* day of *August* 186*4*, at *Beckley, North Carolina*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

4 Regiment of

103rd Volunteers, on

Henry Whiteley

Robert Nair
Admitted to the U. S. Army
at New York 17th Dec 64

Farmer, Jefferson
Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5443105	26
2	5243191	27
3	5443269	28
4	5443389	29
5	5443467	30
6	5443571	31
7	5443679	32
8	5443796	33
9	5443913	34
10	5444026	35
11	5444171	36
12	5444316	37
13	5444455	38
14	5444593	39
15	5444618	40
16	5444743	41
17	5444867	42
18	5444985	43
19	5445095	44
20	9116282	45
21	9116026	46
22	40741461	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

105929 R.P. 90

See also

7

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Warner

, Col B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born St Joseph Lake La.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

24

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Warner

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born St Joseph Lake La.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married

(383g)

Carroll

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Warner
Pvt., Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 186*3*

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 186*3*

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *105.929 R.P.90.*

Cameron

(356)

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Warner
Co. B, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*", 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Warner

(858)

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jefferson Warner

Prt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery...

Book mark:

Cameron

(55)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jefferson Harner

Pvt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

A

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jefferson Warner

Pr, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Warner
Pvt, Co *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch & Apr, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Warner

(358)

Copyist.

WAR 1863

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Warner
Plt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Jennings* Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Warner
PT

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jenkins

Copyist.

NARA 105

4

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Warner
Put

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

NARA 106

W | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Warner
Plt....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec....., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....
.....

(358) Jennings Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Warner
Plt

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for not lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

W | *5 Harty* | **U.S.C.T**

Jefferson Warner
Put, Co. *B*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1* *Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* *ordnance lost*
100 for *or destroyed*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Jefferson Copyist.

W.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Warner

Co. B, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20.* for *Ord*
lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Elliott
(358) *Copies.*

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Warner
Co., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

B. M. Elliott

N.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Horner
Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

20
100 for

and

lost

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Elliott

(358)

Copyist.

W. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Warner
Cpl., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage \$ *20* for *and*
lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prom. to Cpl*
Sept 16. 65

Book mark:

Wm. Ellsworth

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Warner
Cpl., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb. 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J M E. C. W. H.
Copyist.

01 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Turner
Corpl., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J Warner
Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 - About on
detached duty as guard
of the Jail No. 1.
Vicksburg Miss
since June 16. 65

Book mark :

(546)

W. S. S. S. S.

Copyist.

Warner, Levi
 Co. 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-452049	26
2	5-452141	27
3	5-452214	28
4	5-452319	29
5	5-452388	30
6	5-452469	31
7	5-452562	32
8	5-452650	33
9	5-452738	34
10	5-452823	35
11	5-452930	36
12	5-453061	37
13	5-453200	38
14	5-453340	39
15	5-453471	40
16	5-453605	41
17	5-453692	42
18	5-453826	43
19	5-4440611	44
20	5-454053	45
21	9117517	46
22	40741463	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Warner,

Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez, Miss.*

By whom *Col. H. Lick*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Vicksburg, Miss. April 1866.*

Warner

(383g)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Warner

Pat, Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 27, 1863.

Where

Natchez Miss

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Rose

(356)

Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Warner
Pat, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

Rose

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Louis Morner

Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement
and charges preferred
by Capt Paine of Co. A
1st Miss H. Art'y of A.D.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Rose

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Louis Morner

Co. F, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement
and charges preferred
by Capt Paine of Co. A
1st Miss H. Art'y of A.D.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Levi Warner

Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Levi Warner
Priv. G^t, Co. *G^t*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan and Feb*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose
(358) Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Warner

Put, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch and Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Warner

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop! Haversack*

Book mark:

(358)

Fricker

Copyist.

NARR 127

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Hamer

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) *Gruber* Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Warner

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 dollar
by order Regtl. Court
Martial, Oct. 8" 1864,*

Book mark:

(358)

Spucher

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Warner

Pvt, Co. F, 5. Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage \$100 by order Regt. Court Martial Dec. 21, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Warner

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop by sutler*
Reg't C. 1 m. \$2.00

Book mark:

Grucher
Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Warner

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meek & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop by sentence of
Reg'tl C. Marshal \$2.00*

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Warner
Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Warner

Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Warner

Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Warner
Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

W. Johnson
 (358) _____ Copyist.

M 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Warner
Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J A Johnson

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Levi Warner

Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

W A Johnson

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Warner

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at
Vburg Miss. April 4/66.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

W. | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Warner

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 2, 1866.

Deserted :

When Apr. 4, 1866.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(851)

Ramsey

Copist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Warner
Put, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 - Absent on duty
at Jail No. 1. Since
July 28. 65.

Feb 1866. Absent
without leave since
Mar 28. 66.

Apr 1866. Abs. Apr 4, '66
V. B. Miss.
Deserted from Camp.

Book mark:

(546)

Me. Ballade

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Warner

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 119 ⁸⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original
organization. Deserted
at V Burg Miss. Apr 4/66.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

Warner, Levi

P, Co. D,

5

U. S. C. H. A.

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

PROCEEDINGS

—OF—

**REGIMENTAL COURT MARTIAL,
Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, "Heavy."**

CASE OF

Private
Levi Plummer

Company *"F."*

COURT MARTIAL.

Proceedings of a Regimental Court Martial consisting of Major David Cornwell, Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) detailed for that duty by the following order, viz:

FIFTH U. S. COLORED ARTILLERY, (Heavy.)
Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 6th., 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 3 } Extract

II. Under the provisions of Section 7, of an Act of Congress, approved July 17, 1862, Major David Cornwell is hereby appointed a Field Officers Court. He will hear and determine all offences formerly triable by a Regimental or Garrison Court Martial, that may be committed by members of this Regiment.

By command of Major L. J. Hissong.
Signed

L. T. PATTERSON, Lieut., Act. Adj't.

Pat Levi Warner Co. "F" was arraigned upon the following charges and specifications:

Charge, *Absence without leave*

Specification, *Left camp during the night &c.*

Date of Commission, *December 26. 1866*

Place of Commission, *Vicksburg Miss.*

Plea, *Not Guilty*

Finding, *Not Guilty*

Sentence, *Acquitted.*

The Charges and Specifications were read and duly investigated, in presence of the accused.

L. J. Hissong

Major: 5. U. S. C. A. (H.)

*Approved
Sam E Young
Adj't Genl
Commanding Post*

Farmer, Lewis

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5460574	26
2	5460664	27
3	5460744	28
4	5260840	29
5	5460911	30
6	5460993	31
7	5461082	32
8	5461177	33
9	5461271	34
10	5461389	35
11	5461520	36
12	5461666	37
13	5461806	38
14	5461942	39
15	5462072	40
16	5462207	41
17	5462317	42
18	5462437	43
19	5462548	44
20	4118505	45
21	40741464	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V 28 P 172. 18

See also

77. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Warner,

Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes

blk

; hair

crisp

Where born

Adams Co. Ill.

Occupation

laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

1 Aug

, 1863.

Where

Vicksburg

By whom

L. E. P. Munis;

term

3 yrs.

Remarks:

Ab. O. May 20/66.

services no longer required

Dayton

Copyist.

(383g)

24

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Warner.

Pr, Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(356)

Copyist.

24

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Warner,

Mr., Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

Palmer

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Louis Warner,

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1869.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

24 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

* Lewis Warner *

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Name in column of Present on Roll is Louis Warner.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

21

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lewis Warner,

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Warner.

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppages for 1 unlined
Blouse. 2 prs Woolen Socks.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Warner

Priv....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

B G Was done

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Warner

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Y. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Warner

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. S. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Louis Warner

Chin, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Warner
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

27

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Warren

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Warner
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Arr Allen

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Warner

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.

W 5 H. Anty U. S. C. T

Louis Warner
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Anty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.

W 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Louis Warner

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.

W | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Warner

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Garner

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop for Ordnance lost or
destroyed .02^{cts}*

Book mark:

(358)

Garner

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Warner^{*}
Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 - Arst. Co. book

June 1865 to Feb 1866.

Co book

Mar. 1866. Co. book.

Apr 1866. Co. book.

* Name appears also as
Lewis Warner

Book mark:

(546)

Mr. Ballade

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Garner

pt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chickburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 54 ⁷²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Crick Creek
Stop for Ord. 28

Book mark: V. 28. P. 172.68.

Garner
Copyist.

Warner, Pompey
Co H, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5456207	26
2	5456296	27
3	5456389	28
4	5458125	29
5	9118080	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

91

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Pompey Warner

, Co. ⁴⁴ 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Adamsville

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1., 1863.

Where Statcher's Mill

By whom W. H. Lusk; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Rec'd Oct 9. 63.

(883g)

James
Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pompey Warner

Pvt., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Picksburg Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerrin

(356)

Copyist.

17 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Company Warner
Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Lanning

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Company Warner

Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Reg'tl. Hospl.*
Oct. 9/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerrin

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pompey Warner
Pot., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1866.
Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 1866; drawn since \$ *17*^{*49*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original
organization. Died of dis-
ease in Reg'tal Hospital,
Oct. 9, '65. Final statement
forwarded.*

Book mark: _____

(361)

Wm H Scott

Copyist.

Warner, Pompey

P, Co. H,

5

U.S.C.H.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(OFFICE INDORSEMENT.)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Apr 28th, 1883.

The death of *Pvt Pompey Warner*, Co. H, 5th Reg't U. S.

Colored *Artillery*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For *Sept 1st, 1863, Oct 9th, 1863.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

Oct 9th, 1863.

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

October 9th, 1863.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For *186*, *186*

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(Oct 9th, 1863, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.)

L. B. 15/303.

W. Parker

Assistant Adjutant General.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pompey Warner, a private of "H" Co.

2nd Reg't of Miss. Heavy Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Did October 9th 1863.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Ans noted etc.

NARR. 174

I certify, on honor, that Pompey Warner a Private of
Captain C. H. Van Hook Company (H) of the 2^d Regiment of Miss Mary Artz
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Adams Co., State
of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Seafarer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Natchez, Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg, Miss., on the seventh day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment
~~to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of in the first
day of Oct. 1863 when he died of disease

The said Pompey Warner was last paid by Paymaster
James J. Smith to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from Enrollment that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventeen 49/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100/100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

Said Warner died leaving no effects
_____ amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, Miss., this 9th day of October, 1863.

Geo. E. Bedel

2^d Lieut.

Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

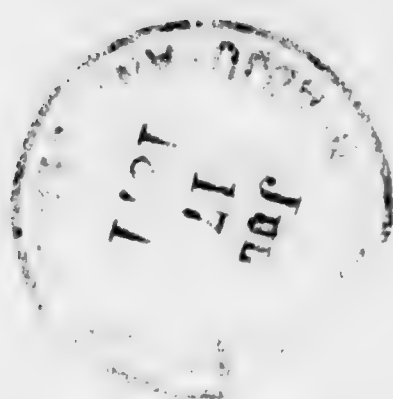
Pompey Warner (Private)

Late of Company 46

1st Reg't of Heavy Arty Miss

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss

on the 9th day of October 1863.



Inventory of the effects of Pompey Warner late
a Private of Captain Sam H. Wankel's Company "H" of
the 1st Regiment of Heavy Arty Miss Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Matchez in the State of Mississippi on
the 1st day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 9th day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss
in Company "H", 1st Regiment of Heavy Arty Miss Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Adams County in the State
of Mississippi; he was 19 years of age, 6 feet 5 1/2 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Wisp hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Vicksburg Miss on the 9th day of October 1863, by
reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	—	Pairs trousers.....	—	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	—	Pairs flannel drawers.....	—		
Forage caps.....	—	Pairs cotton drawers.....	—		
Great coats.....	—	Flannel shirts.....	—		
Uniform coats.....	—	Cotton shirts.....	—		
Uniform jackets.....	—	Pairs boots.....	—	MONEY.	Specie..... \$ —
Flannel sack coats.....	—	Pairs shoes.....	—		Notes..... \$ —
Blouses.....	—	Pairs socks.....	—		
Stable frocks.....	—	Blankets.....	—		
Fatigue overalls.....	—	Haversacks.....	—		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Pompey Warner, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : Vicksburg Miss
DATE : _____

Commanding the Company.

Warren, Daniel P.

Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-462772	26
2	5-462869	27
3	5-462976	28
4	5-464839	29
5	9118701	30
6	40741462	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel R. Warren,

Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

Deed at Regt
Hosp. Jan 13/54.

Dayton

(383g)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel R. Warren

*Co. L., 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.**

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nicholson, Miss. Dec. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 1, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where *Black River Bridge*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

[Signature]
Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel R. Warren

Plt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ballade

Copyist.

W. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Daniel R. Warren

Pr, Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: died in Reg. hosp. of
disease Jan. 13th, 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Barton

Copyist.

4080 1862
M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel B. Harner.
Priv., Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

never settled
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *39*^{*59*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____^{*100*}; due U. S. \$ _____^{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____^{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____^{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ _____^{*100*}; due \$ _____^{*100*}

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Died at V. Bura, Miss. Jan. 13 '64. Final statements forwarded.*

Book mark: _____

Sitter

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel R. Warren
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 (1 Regt Miss.
H. Art'y a. d.)
Died Jan. 13. 64
Vicksburg Died
in Reg't Hospital of
disease

Book mark:

(546)

Wm. Ballade

Copyist.

Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Daniel R. Warner

Late of Company "L"

1st Reg't of Miss. Heavy Art. B.

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss.

on the 13th day of January 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Daniel R. Warren late
a Private of Captain Robert Wilson Company "F" of
the 10th Regiment of Miss. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Black River Bridge in the State of Mississippi on
the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 12th day of December 1863, at Vicksburg Miss.
in Company "F", 10th Regiment of Miss. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Shields County in the State
of Mississippi; he was 23 years of age, Five feet 8 1/2 inches
high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Field Hand; he died in Regimental Hospital at
Vicksburg Miss. on the 13th day of January 1864, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	None	Pairs trousers	None	Knapsacks	None
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	#
				Notes	#

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Daniel R. Warren, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.

DATE: March 19th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Robert Wilson

Captain

Commanding the Company.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Daniel R. Warren

1st Reg't of Miss Heavy Art. Co.
5

VOLUNTEERS.

Died January 13/88

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 4th 1884

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 186

I certify, on honor, that Daniel R Warren a Private of
Captain Robt Wilsons Company (L) of the First Regiment of Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Linds County, State
of Mississippi, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Dark complexion,
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Field Hand, having joined the company on
its original organization at Wicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Wicksburg Miss on the 10th day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Mississippi to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
(Died of disease while in service - January 12th 1864)

The said Daniel R Warren has pay due him
from Enrollment to include the First day of November, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty Nine 59/100 dollars, since the First day of November,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100/100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wicksburg Mississippi, this 19th day
of March, 1864.

Robert Wilsons
Captain

Commanding Company.

2017
 Warren, Frank
 Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5440948	26
2	5441043	27
3	5441112	28
4	5441210	29
5	5441289	30
6	5441379	31
7	5441469	32
8	5441565	33
9	5441655	34
10	5441757	35
11	5441884	36
12	52142995	37
13	9115737	38
14	9115925	39
15	5441756	40
16	40741465	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

* Card withdrawn and filed in packet of Warren, Franklin where it properly belongs. Jan'y 31, 1896 - C. H. A.

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 439743

Rep 450739

Thurs
2

A

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Warren

A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *D. Yellow*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Garnett Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27.*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Col. H. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Married*

*Family resides at Daniel
Pattersons Plantation near
Union Church Jefferson Co. Miss.*

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

21

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Warren

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Garretts Co. Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died of disease at Vicksburg Miss. Jan'y 15. 1865

Final Statements forwarded with Inventory Feb 5th 1866.

Carroll

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Warren

Prst, Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(356)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Frank Warren

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

NAAR 195

W

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frank Murren

Priv, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Frank Warren

Pvt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1868.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. L. Warren

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frank Warren

Sgt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Warren

Pt. Co. A., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

James

N. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Warren

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: 310

Forner
(358) Copyist.

N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Warren

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J. J.

(358)

Copyist.

N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Warren

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J. J.

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Warren

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in post Hospital.

Book mark:

Josiah

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Warren

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Post Gen.
Hospital at V. Burg,
Miss Jan 4/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

Legen

Copyist.

115

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Warren

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864. Given Nov. 9. by
V. B. Army Miss.

Enlisted and mustered
as recruit

Dec. 1864. About sick
in Pest Hospital

Jan 1865. About sick in
Pest Gen Hospital

Loss. Jan 15-65

Vicksburg Miss

Died of Typhoid

Pest Genl Hospital.

Book mark:

M. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

20

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Warner

Pvt., Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *newer*, 1864; drawn since \$ 69 ⁰⁹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Died of disease at V Burg, Miss. Jan. 4/65 - Final statement rendered Jan. 4/65 -*

Book mark:

Faulkner

(361)

Copyist.

Napier Frank
P. A. 's Reg't *uscha*
 , Co. ,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

97

Brig. Genl. Warren Post

5th Reg't of 93. Col. 1st. Heavy

Dec 15 " 1865

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent to his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT, the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be inserted after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 15 " 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

HARR 208

I certify, on honor, that Frank Warren, a Private of
Captain C. W. Taylor Company (A) of the 6th Regiment of U.S. Cold. (Inf. Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Garret Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 38 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27th day of July, 1863, at Vicksburg Miss.
by Col. H. Lieb, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 7th day of August, 1863, at
Vicksburg Miss., by St. Thomas; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death; Died of Disease at Vicksburg Miss.
January 15th 1865

The said Frank Warren was last paid by Paymaster
Moj Dickey, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 69 $\frac{09}{100}$ dollars, since the 27th day of July,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss., this 5th day
of February, 1866.

A. B. Hooker

3rd Lt. 5th U.S. Cold. (Inf. Heavy)
Commanding Company.

Returned

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Frank Warren

Late of Company A

5th Reg't of M.S. Cal. Arty. Heavy

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss.

on the 15th day of January 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Frank Warren late
 a Private of Captain C. W. Taylor's Company A of
 the 5th Regiment of U.S. Cold. (shy) (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Ketchum in the State of Wis. on
 the 27th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 7th day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss.
 in Company A, 5th Regiment of U.S. Cold. (shy) (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Garrick Co. in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
 high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Laborer; he died in _____, at
Vicksburg Miss. on the 15th day of January 1865, by
 reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Frank Warren (on Record), deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.

DATE: Feb. 5th 1866.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

C. B. Hooper

2nd Lt. 5th U.S. Cold. (shy) (Heavy)

Commanding the Company.

Warren, Franklin
Co A 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438766	26
2	5441756	27
3	5441869	28
4	5242014	29
5	5442172	30
6	5440512	31
7	5443019	32
8	9815736	33
9	9115924	34
10	5441757	35
11	40741466	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

*Card withdrawn and filed in jacket of Warren, Frank where it properly belongs. Jan 31 1896. L. N. A.

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 439743/
Rep 450739

Wm. H. Miller

7

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Warren

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years ; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born New York City, N.Y.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 9, 1864 .

Where V Burg Miss .

By whom Col. Kinsley ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks :

Carroll.

(383g)

Copyist.

21

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Warren

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years ; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born New York City N.Y.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 9 , 1864 .

Where V Burg Miss.

By whom Col. Kinsley ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted at V Burg Miss.
May 7, 1865.

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Warren

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 11, 1864.

Where born New York City, N. Y.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 9, 1864.

Where enlisted V. Burg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Nov. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in V. Burg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo. Tyler

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Warren

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Pest*
Hospital.

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Jones
Copyist.

NARR 217

M

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Merson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lester

(358)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Franklin Warren

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 0.95 for 100 for Camp & Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Stopped for ord-

nance lost or destroyed

\$ 2.30

Book mark:

(358)

L. J. J. J.

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Warren
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *0* ^{*95*}/_{*100*} for *Clothing*
Camp & Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at Vicksburg,*
Miss. June 25, 1865.
Stopped for ordnance
lost or destroyed \$^{*23*}/_{*100*}

Book mark:

Legis

W. | 5 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Warren
Priv. Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 30, 1865.

Deserted :

When May 7, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : Dropped from Rolls
June 25/65.

Book mark :

(851)

Ramsey

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Warren
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 - Absent
without leave
since May 7. 65

June 1865. Lvs. May 7.
/65. V. Bury Miss
Dropped as deserter
June 25. 65

Book mark :

(546)

M. Ballade

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Warren

Pvt., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *Pay due from roll*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 1866; drawn since \$ *78* ^{*70*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

Deserted at Vicksburg, Miss,

June 25/65.

Book mark: _____

Faulkner

(361)

Copyist.

Warren, Franklin

, Co. , 5 Reg't U.S. 6. 16. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Franklin Warren, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss the 9th day of November 1864

Witness:

W. F. Stevens

Franklin Warren
mark

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

5th Co

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss
9th November, 1864

By W. F. Stevens
Captain of _____

No. _____

Franklin Warren



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MississippiViolaburg

I, Franklin Warren, born in New York City
 in the State of New York, aged Twenty one years,
 and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this ninth day of November, 1864 *single*
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Franklin Warren, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

9th

day of

November1864

BEFORE

Eli C. KinseyWitnessFranklin WarrenJoseph P. MarshallB. H. Stevens

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. HuntmanSurgeon 52nd W. C. Regt.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Franklin Warren

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Mulatto complexion, is five
 feet Eight inches high.

1st Col Eli C. Kinsey
1st Regt of Miss and
Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,
1st Regt of Miss and on the 9th day of November, 1864, at Violaburg Miss

Attest: 30 Nov 1864Chief of Mills*Enrolled to Service*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13t. 1893

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Franklin Warren, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and X months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

9th

day of

November 1867

Witness:

W. F. Stevens

Franklin Warren
mark

Discharged

, 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at Westbrook, Maine
9th
By W. F. Stevens
Sicth of Stevens
Regiment of Stevens

No. 33
Franklin Warren

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Mississippi

Vicksburg

I, Franklin Warren, born in New York City
in the State of New York, aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this ninth day of November, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Franklin Warren, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg, Franklin Warren
this 9th day of November, 1864, man
BEFORE Edw C Kusley Witness

Lt Col Asa P Marshall 19th Regt
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H B Lumberton
Sing 57th U.S. Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Franklin Warren
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Mulatto complexion, is Free
feet Eight inches high.

Lt Col Edw C Kusley
19th Regt
Asst Marshal of Mass
Volunteers
Dist of Miss and
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st Regiment of Mass Volunteers, on the 9th day of November, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss
Edw C Kusley
Asst Marshal of Mass
Volunteers
Dist of Miss and

Enlisted to Bounty

2810

Hansen, George
Co *C*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438405	26
2	5458717	27
3	5458853	28
4	5458985	29
5	5459111	30
6	5459238	31
7	5459368	32
8	5459508	33
9	5459647	34
10	5459778	35
11	5459907	36
12	5460033	37
12	5460141	38
14	5460254	39
15	5460362	40
16	9118302	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *V 52 P 34. 69*

See also

W

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

George Warren

, Co. 2, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Kemper Co Miss

Occupation

Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When

Mar 1.

, 1864.

Where

Vicksburg Miss

By whom

Capt. Lynch;

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

J. W. J. Copyist.

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Warren,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., March 9, 1864.

Where born *Kempur Co., Miss.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *March 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *March*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *I.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect from date of enrollment.*

Book mark:

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Warren

Priv, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumner

W

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Warner
Det, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 15 June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist.

4488 234

11 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Warren
Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Combs

71

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Harmon

Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comp

W. S. Hall U.S.C.T.

George Warren
Plt. Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hall*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop On Shoes*
screw driver and
wiper 48 cts

Book mark:

Crink

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Warren
_____, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43*
100 for *senior driver*
** wages*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *Wm Horton* Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Warren

Or, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

43

100

for

ordnance

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vau Hrubin

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Warren

W, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. B. B.

74.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Warren
W, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

Vau H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

W *W. Artz* | **U.S.C.T.**

George Warren
It, Co. *I*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *W. Artz*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hook
(358) Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Warrin
pot, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Anderson

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Warner
Priv, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Rich & Co*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vandoren

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Warren

For Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *18.53*.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Knapsack / Haversack.*

Book mark: *V. 5-2 p. 134 69*

Van Sorn

(361)

Copyist.

Warren, James
Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438935	26
2	5461536	27
3	5461689	28
4	5462648	29
5	9118529	30
6	40741468	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

James Warren,

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years ; height 5 feet 5 ³/₄ inches.

Complexion Cold

Eyes blue ; hair black

Where born Marion Co., Ill.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 13 Jan, 1865.

Where V. burg

By whom Col Knisley ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease
Apr 29/65.

Dayton

(383g)

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Warren

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Jan. 19, 1865.

Where born Marion Co. Miss.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 13, 1865.

Where enlisted V Brg Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 5 3/4 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited State of Mass.

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark ; _____

Farmer

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Warren

Co. K; 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. S. Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 249

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Warren
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hos-
ptl April 29, 1865.

Book mark:

(358) A. W. Allen Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Warren
 Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:
 Jan'y 1865 - Gain
 Jan 16.65 Vicksburg
 Enlisted.

May 1865. Lost May 1.65
 V. burg Miss. Died
 in Reg't Hospital -

Book mark:

M. Ballade

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Warren

Plt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to _____, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186*6*; drawn since \$ *38*^{*05*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined as recruit.*

Died of Disease at V. Burg Miss Apr 29/65-
Final Statements forwarded Apr 30/66

Book mark: _____

(361)

Jarvis
Copyist.

Warren,
P. R., Co. R,

James
Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Paper /	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (^{Priv} Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James W. H. H. H.

5th Reg't of *U. S. Cavalry*

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 1st 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

James W. H. H.

I certify, on honor, that James Warren a Private of
 Captain Law E. Bedely Company (16) of the 5th Regiment of Mississippi
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi; born in Warren County State
 of Mississippi, aged 17 years; 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Vicksburg, Mississippi on the 19th day
 of January, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Dr. Kelsey, at Vicksburg, Miss, on the 19th day of January,
 1865, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years unless sooner discharged
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 5th Regiment
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Died in Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg Miss
on the 29th day of April 1865 of Disease

The said James Warren was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____ 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 38 05 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for _____, received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA
 clothing received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:~~

~~_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the
 _____, 1865.~~

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 30th day of April, 1865.

Saml H. Dickerson 1st Lieut
5th Miss Vol Artillery
 Commanding Company.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James Warren
Priv of Company *K*
5th Regiment of *U. S. C. Art.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct. 29, 1865.

2 y. 5. & m. ret'd. for
late, also date of death
on recs, May 16, 1868
B

CASUALTY SHEET

Name:

Rank: *Company:* *Regiment:*

Arm: *State:*

Nature of Casualty:

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

** James Warren* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *thirteen* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Beckwithsburg Miss*
the *13* day of *January 1865*

Witness:

J. M. Ray

James Warren
made

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Mass

93rd Regiment of Massachusetts

By Lieut. Lindley M. Cole

13 January 1865,

Volunteered at Beckwithsburg Miss

James Warren

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

Enlisted to Company

I, James Warren born in Marion Co
in the State of Mississippi aged Nineteen years, Single
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirteenth day of January 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James Warren do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg } James + Warren
this 13th day of January 1865, } Wit mark
BEFORE Ed. O'Connell }
Lt Col & ass pro Marshall McKay

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Thompson
Surgeon U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Warren
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Col complexion, is five feet
five 3/4 inches high.

Lt Col E. O'Connell
as pro Marshall of Mass
Regiment of Volunteers,
Dist of Miss & RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the 19 day of January, 1865, at Wentz Mill
Regiment of Volunteers, on
Ad. H. Smith
Capt 1st Regt Mass. Inf.
Provt & Dist Officer

2010

Wagner, Joseph
 Co. F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438275	26
2	5452470	27
3	5452563	28
4	5452651	29
5	5452739	30
6	5452822	31
7	5452942	32
8	5453942	33
9	9117521	34
10	40741469	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. P. 653091

S 2138097 P.C. m+m

S 2160132 P.C. aff

S 2202586 and W.D.

S 2361938 and W.D.

Ch. 207 (7/28/30):

[Handwritten signature]

N. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Warren,

D., Co *D.*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Radford Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March*, 18*64*.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. H. Puer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Discharged by order of Maj. Gen. U. S. T. Dana, on certificate of disability & February, 1865.*

Warren

(383g)

Copyist.

WAR 262
W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Warren,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., March 5 1864.

Where born *Redford, Tenn.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *March 1* —, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *March 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *F.*

Remarks *Order to take effect*

from date of enrollment.

Book mark ;

W. Drauer.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Warren
Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Warren
Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Yrueher

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Warren
Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage of \$2.00 monthly*
pay by order Regt. Court Martial
Aug. 23rd 1864. Stoppage \$1.00
by order Regt. Court Martial
Aug. 25th 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Greiner

Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Warner

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage 2 dollars by*
Order Regt. Court Martial

Aug. 23" 1864. Stoppage 1

dollar by order Regt. Court

Martial. Aug. 30" 1864,

Stoppage 1 Dollar by order

Regt. Court Martial, Oct. 8" 1864,

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

NOV 26 1864

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Warren
Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: ** Stoppage \$200 Aug 23/64*

** As shown on roll.*

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Warren
Prvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by Surgeon's*
Certificate of Disability Feb. 3
1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Warren
Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864. Absent Guard
at Reg's Garden

Feb. 1865. Loss. Feb. 3. 65
Vicksburg. Discharged on
Surgeons Certif of Dis-
ability

Book mark:

(546)

W. Gallen

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Warren

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks:

Discharged.

Joined as Recruit.

Discharged on Surgeon's

Certificate of disability

at Vicksburg Miss. Feb. 3/65.

Book mark:

E. S. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

Warren, Joseph -

P. I., Co. I

5

U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1, 1, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly stated.

Par. 1360, Regulations, 1861.
These certificates of disability, are to be given in cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Mar 11 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

W. M. 33. 340. (S. C.)
D. B. (Dist. of Vburg) #56.
48
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF
Joseph Warner
a Private of Co. H. 3th
Regt of Art (Heavy)

Head-Quarters Department of Mississippi,

Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 30 1865.

To be Discharged.

By order of Major General N. J. T. DANA:

J. J. Darrin Miller

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .



Ent on O. R. files

Filed 13th Hd. Tr. Sept. 1st 1865. Feb 15 1865.
Filed 13th Hd. Tr. Sept. 1st 1865. Jan. 30 1865.

Head Quarters Dept. of Miss-
Medical Directors Office
Memphis Tenn Jan 17 1864

Approved

George S. Kimbrell
Surgeon U. S. V.
Medical Director.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Joseph Warren a Private of Captain James H. Johnson Company, (A) of the 5th Regiment of United States Infantry was enlisted by Captain H. Powers of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Infantry at Vicksburg Miss on the first day of March 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Radford Co in the State of Tennessee is Twenty five years of age, five feet 5 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* This man has never been entirely fit for the duties of a soldier owing to General Amblylity. He has never done any duty of consequence since enlistment except Camp Policing & his ardent was not contracted in the service

STATION: Vicksburg Miss
DATE: Jan. 14th 1865

Cridleton T. Johnson
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph Warren of Captain James H. Johnson Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Mental Imbecility & General Stupidity. This man with excellent bodily health and powerful physical organization is lacking in energy, and as dull of apprehension that neither reward nor punishment can render him serviceable. He cannot seem to understand, order or comprehend ideas. His constitutional inertia is inveterate and his stupidity is immense.

Disability 100%
Unfit for reg. Army Corps } Henry H. Burman
8th } 5th U.S. Col. Art. Reg. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 8th day of February 1865, at Vicksburg Mississippi by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of Disability
Edmond
1st Lieut Col

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Vicksburg County Warren State Mississippi.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Joseph Warren a Private of Captain James H. Johnson Company, (A) of the Fifth Regiment of United States Infantry was enlisted by Captain H. Powers of the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. B. at Vicksburg Miss on the first day of March 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Radford Co in the State of Tennessee is twenty five years of age, five feet 2 1/4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* This man has never been entirely fit for the duties of a soldier owing to General Imbecility. He has never done any duty of consequence since enlistment except carrying provisions & his ailment was not contracted in the service.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss
DATE: Jan 14th 1865

Middleton J. Johnson
2nd Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph Warren of Captain J. H. Johnson's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Mental Imbecility & General Stupidity. This man with excellent bodily health and powerful physical organization is lacking in energy, and is dull of apprehension that neither reward nor punishment can render him serviceable. He cannot seem to understand, order or comprehend ideas. His constitutional inertia is invincible and his stupidity is immense.

Unfit for act. Heavy Corps 8th Henry H. Perriman 5th U.S. Col. Art. B. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 8th day of February 1865, at Vicksburg Mississippi by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of Disability
E. Morris
Lieut Col
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Vicksburg County Warren State Mississippi

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

(DUPLICATES.)

R. S. Stratton

Warren, Moses

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439294	26
2	5448908	27
3	5449052	28
4	5449181	29
5	5449319	30
6	5449443	31
7	5449540	32
8	5449655	33
9	5449752	34
10	9117096	35
11	40741471	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Warren,

Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly.*

Where born *Buford Co. W. C.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 8*, 186*5*.

Where *Vicksburg.*

By whom *St. Col. Knisley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Warren.

71

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Warren

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Ticksburg Miss, Mar: 9th, 1865.

Where born Buford Co. Indiana

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar: 8, 1865.

Where enlisted T. Burg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Gold; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mar 9, 1865.

Where mustered in T. Burg

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited Salem Essex Co. 5th

Batt. Dist Mass.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Warren

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

211 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wares Warren

Det., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 95 for Lamp & Car Equip. 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Truller

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Miss Manner

Co., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* ^{*100*} for *Emp & Car. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

211 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Warren

Port., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *75* for *C.C. & Equip*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Taker

Copyist.

211 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren

Part. Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 25 100 for G. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Jackson, Miss.

Book mark:

Taller

WARREN 283
W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Warren

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Post
Hospital

Book mark:

T. A. R.

(358)

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Warren,
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent * Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{8}{100}$ for One Wiper.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Absent. Sick in
Post Hospital.

As shown on roll.

Book mark:

O'Pool

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Warren

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865. Gainsville, Va. 8. 65
Vicksburg Miss. Enlisted
Mustered into service by
Capt de Russy Vicksburg
Miss.

Dec. 1865. Absent sick in Gen
Hosp. at Jackson, Miss.
Caused by Wounds rec'd
at Grenada.

Jan 1866. Absent sick in Hosp
50 U.S.C.I. Jackson Miss.

Feb. to Apr. 1866. Absent
sick in Post Hosp.

Book mark:

M. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Warren

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 13 ⁸³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ⁰⁸/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Retained under G.O.
114 War Dept., 1 Haversack.
Joined a recruit. Stop for
one Wiper lost 8 cts.

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(361)

Copyist.

Warren, Moses

, Co. , 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Warren, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wichburg Miss
the 8 day of March 1865

Witness: J. McKay Moses Warren
man



No. _____
Moses Warren
Volunteered at Wichburg Miss
8th March 1865
By Eli C. Kinney Attest
James P. Marshall
Regiment of _____
Miss
enlistment; last served in Company () _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

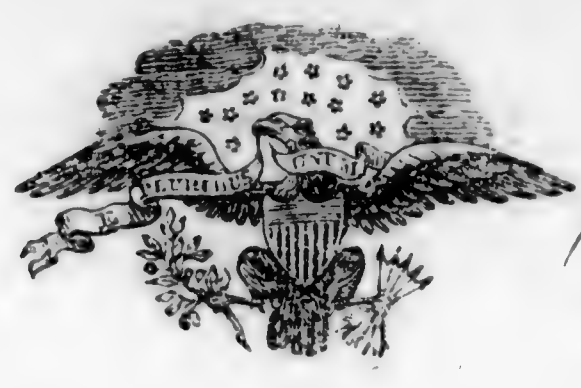
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

I, Moses Warren, born in Beauford Co
in the State of North Carolina, aged thirty years, Single
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this eight day of March, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Moses Warren, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg his
this 8 day of March, 1865, Moses Warren
BEFORE Eli Churchly Not public

Shed. Post. Mr. Marshal Smith
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. G. Huntington
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer M. Warren
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blk hair, Cold complexion, is five
feet four inches high.

Dr. C. E. Churchly
Asst. Pro. Marshal of Mass.
Regiment of Dist. of Miss. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. Stetson
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 9 day of March, 1865, at Vicksburg Miss.
and credited to Ward (or Sub-district) in the Town of Staten City, in the County of Essex,
5th Congressional District, in the State of Massachusetts
Bounty paid at time of Muster in:
U. S. Bounty,
Local Bounty, \$32.50

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Warren, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

8

day of

Pickens Miss
March 1865
Moses Warren
mark

Witness:

Spencer

No.

Moses Warren

Volunteered at

Pickens Miss

8 March 1865

By E. E. Smith

Recd. for. Marshal of

Moses

enlistment; last served in Company ()

5th Regt of W. G. & A. H. H.

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as these may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi

Vicksburg



I, Moses Warren, born in Baupord Co.,
in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty years, Single
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Moses Warren, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

8

day of

Vicksburg

his
Moses Warren

BEFORE

Eli Chittenden

Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Huntman
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer M. Warren
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Light complexion, is Five
feet four inches high.

Eli Chittenden
Asst. Notary Public
Regiment of Volunteers,
Dist. of Miss. & RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Co. Volunteers,
Regiment of 2nd Volunteers, on the 9 day of March, 1865, at Vicksburg Miss.
and credited to W. (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Salem City, in the County of Franklin,
5th Congressional Dist., in the State of Massachusetts

Bounty paid at time of Mer-in:

U. S. Bounty,

Local Bounty, \$ 95

W. B. Huntman
Surgeon
Examining Surgeon

2820

Warren, Samuel

Co 1st U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438764	26
2	5461401	27
3	5461530	28
4	5461678	29
5	5461817	30
6	5461953	31
7	5462083	32
8	5462210	33
9	5462326	34
10	5462446	35
11	5462557	36
12	9118524	37
12	40741470	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Warren,

Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair crisp

Where born May Co. N. C.

Occupation Cooper.

ENLISTMENT.

When 13 Nov, 1864.

Where S'burg Miss

By whom Col E. C. Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: M. O. May 20/66.
Services no longer
required.

Dayton

(383g)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Warren

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 11, 1864.

Where born Way Co., N. C.

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Cooper

When enlisted Nov. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Vburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov. 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Vburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

G. E. Dyer

Copyst.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Warren
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B. Y. Masdon
(358) *Copyist.*

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Warren

Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. S. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Warren

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Warren

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Warren

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
Orderly Hd Qrs Sub Dist
Grenada per special
orders No 5 dated July
26, 1865, by order of Col. H.
Lich, Comdg Sub Dist. Grenada.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.

W 5 H. Arty U.S.C.T

Samuel Warren
Priv Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. W. Allen

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Warren

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Warren

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jarris

Copyist.

WAR 383

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Warren

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop for Ordnance lost or
destroyed 02^{cts}*

Book mark:

(358)

J. Davis
Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Warren
Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Gaia. Nov. 11. 64
V.burg Miss. Enlisted
in the Reg't.

July & Aug. 1865 - Absent on
detached service per Special
order No. 5 Sub Dist Hq. gpo
Grenada Miss July 26. 65
by order Col H. Lieb
Command'g Sub Dist.

Book mark:

W. Sallade

(546)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Warren

Priv, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Wickburg Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *54*^{*06*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Joined as Recruit
Stop as Ord 28

Book mark:

(361)

Jamie
Copyist.

Warren, Samuel

P, Co. D, 5 Reg't USCTH

3

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Warren, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am forty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wickshurst, Miss
the 10th day of November 1864

Witness:

W. L. Stevens Samuel Warren
mark

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. 31
Samuel Warren
Volunteered at Wickshurst, Miss
10th November, 1864
By W. L. Stevens
Sgt. J. H. MacArthur
Regiment of _____
W. L. Stevens

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi

Vicksburg

I, Samuel Warren, born in Way Co
in the State of Ms. Carolina, aged forty three years,
and by occupation a Cooper, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of November 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Warren do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10th day of November, 1864,

BEFORE

Edw C Knudsen } Samuel Warren
Witness } mark
W. H. Stevens }
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Huntman

Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Warren
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, red complexion, is five
feet six inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Col Edw C Knudsen
upl Marshal of Mass
Regiment of Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
Regiment of 26th Regt, Volunteers, on the 11 day of Nov, 1864, at Memphis

married

Consolidated to Bounty

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Warren, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am forty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wichita Falls, Texas the 10th day of November, 1864

Witness: B. F. Stevens Samuel Warren
mark

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. _____
Samuel C. Warren
Volunteered at Wichita Falls, Texas
10th November, 1864
By W. L. C. Winters
Capt. of 1st Cavalry
Regiment of _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

I, Samuel Warren, born in Way, Co
in the State of No. Carolina, aged forty three years,
and by occupation a Cooper, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this tenth day of November, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Warren, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10th day of November, 1864,

BEFORE

Edw C Hughes

Samuel Warren
mark

Col Capt Pro Marshal

Witness B. F. Stevens

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntsman

Surgeon U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Warren

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is five
feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Edw C Hughes
Col Capt Pro Marshal
Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers,
Dist of Mississippi RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 10 day of Nov, 1864, at Waynesburg

Manned

Enrolled to 1000

NARR 311
Post Hosp. Hickory
Miss -

Samuel Warren
Sgt. W. S. M. C. H. A.

Jan 66.

Relating to admission to Hosp

Bickburg N.Y.
Jan 15. 1866

Surgeon General
Sir

Please admit-Private
Samuel Warren A. Co 5th (U.S.C. Inf) (Heavy)
to Hospital - He was Taken Sick Jan 12th
with Rheumatism - Treatment has been
Tonic and Alkaline

Respectfully,
H. H. Sumner
Surgeon 5th (U.S.C. Inf) (Heavy)

Warrick John P.
Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439056	26
2	5453214	27
3	5455351	28
4	5455477	29
5	5455606	30
6	5455721	31
7	5455836	32
8	5440213	33
9	5456036	34
10	9117741	35
11	40741472	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Warwick

Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Ylk*

Eyes *Ylk*; hair *Ylk*

Where born *Somerset Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 21*, 1865.

Where *Verban Ohio*

By whom *Capt. Denell*; term *one* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service.*

(383g)

J. W. W.

Copyist.

4

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John P. Warrick

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb 28, 1865.

Where born *Amherst Co. Va.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 21*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Urbana,*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Wool*

Complexion *Col*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 22*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Urbana, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *34th Sub Dist. 4th Dist. O.*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

W. Anderson

(839)

Copyist.

W.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Warrier
Pot., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

(N. 54. Art'y) U.S.C.T

John R. Warrick
Capt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

W.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John R. Harrier
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cook
Copyist.

W.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John R. Harrier
Co., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke
 Copyist.

W.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John R. Harrick
Capt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as
First Co. Cook.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John R. Warrick

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at
W. B. Myers, Feb. 20/66,
by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark:

(358)

Castling

Copyist.

W | F. Hart | U.S.C.T.

John R. Warrick
Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Feb 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 20, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 1866* 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *5.82* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *92.45* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.00* 100

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3* 100 due \$ *66 2/3* 100

Remarks: *Arrived as Recruit. Retains*

Knap sack, Hawesack & Cartridge

Retains Springfield Refined Musket

& accoutrements \$6.00 per 40. lot

Series of 1865 New Regt. Mustered

out by reason of expiration of term of

service to take effect Feb 20, 1866

Book mark:

Quitt

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John R. Warwick
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mea 1865- loss. Mea 10.65
Recruit from Depot.

Feb. 1866. loss. Feb. 21.66
V. Burg Miss. Must d
out by reason Expi'n
term of service.

Book mark :

M. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John R. Warrick
Capt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined a recruit,
mustered out & discharge
given Feb. 2 of 66. V. Burg,
Miss. by reason of
expiration of term of
service.*

Book mark: _____

(361)

Casterling

Copyist.

Harriett J. R.
_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

✓ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>//</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John R. Warrick, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twentyone years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Urbana Ohio the 21 day of February 1865

Witness: W. W. Wilson John R. Warrick
mark

Value of Clothing 26.80
Knapsack 2.15
Haversack 1.40
Canteen .60
Great Coat Straps 44

Discharged 18
Reg't of Bates Greys
Logan Co.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

5 Wichita

By Captn McDaniel
for Master of "Dech O."

Volunteered at Urbana O.
February 21st 1865

John R. Warrick

Recruit enlisted to Company
4th "Long Tail" Co. 8th Ill. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

4th Cong. Dist. O.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Urbana

I, *John R. Warrick*, born in *Amherst Co.*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twentyfirst* day of *February*, 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John R. Warrick*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Urbana O.*
this *21st* day of *Feb*, 1865, } *John R. Warrick* *his*
BEFORE *me* *Attest* } *mark*
Capt. 2d Pro Mar 4th Dist O.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Fisher
Capt. 2d Pro Mar 4th Dist O.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *J. R. Warrick*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as fully qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Medium* hair, *Light* complexion, is *five*
feet *two* inches high.

A. B. Fisher
Capt. 2d Pro Mar 4th Dist O.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the *22nd* day of *February*, 1865, at *Urbana O.*

Capt. 2d Pro Mar 4th Dist O.
A. B. Fisher

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John R Marrick, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Urbana Ohio the 21st day of February 1865

Witness: W. H. Wilson John R Marrick
mark

No. _____
John R Marrick
Volunteered at Urbana O.
February 21st, 1865
By Capt. H. E. Hunt
Adj. Gen. of "23rd O.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____
Baker Creek N.
Lepore Co.

H. E. Hunt Adj. Gen. 23rd O. 34th Dist. O.
He is entitled to bounty.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

4th Long Dist. Co.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Urbana

I, John R. Marriek, born in Amherst Co
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty first day of February, 1868,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John R. Marriek, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Urbana O.
this 21st day of February, 1868, } John R. Marriek ^{his} mark
BEFORE me } John R. Marriek ^{his} mark
Capt. Geo. Pro. Mar 4th Dist. O.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. F. Cor
Sgt. B. J. Am 4th Dist O.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John R. Marriek
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Woolly hair, Gold complexion, is five
feet two inches high.

A. J. Jewell
Capt. Geo. Pro. Mar 4th Dist O.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 2nd
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 22nd day of February, 1868, at Urbana O.

Capt. Geo. Pro. Mar
4th Dist O.

2022
Washington
Co E. 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438830	26
2	5450899	27
3	5251028	28
4	5451164	29
5	5451286	30
6	5451411	31
7	5451524	32
8	5451615	33
9	5451708	34
10	5451795	35
11	9117326	36
12	40741473	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q1137950 P.O. mtrm
A- 1494672. P.O. aff.
R. & P. 505272
S 1658453 Audm R

[Handwritten signature]

A.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Washington,

Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Cold

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

S. Carolina

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

June 4

, 186 *6*

Where

Burg. Miss.

By whom

Lt. Col. Keady

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harin

(383g)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Washington

Appears with rank of Plt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

E. Burg Mif., Jan 9, 1865.

Where born S. C.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 4, 1865.

Where enlisted E. Burg Mif.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Cloud; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jan 4, 1865.

Where mustered in E. Burg Mif.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

A. Kerman

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Washington

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*In confinement to be
confined 30 days at hard labor
per sentence Reg'tl. C. M.*

Book mark:

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Washington

Pr, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* $\frac{60}{100}$ for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop by sentence of*
Regt Court Martial \$16.00.

Book mark:

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Washington

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

16 $\frac{7}{100}$

for

Sentences Rgt.

Court Marshal

1 $\frac{60}{100}$

"

Comp + Ser Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. L. Allen

(358)

Copyist.

M.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Washington

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

$\frac{65}{100}$

for

Camp &

Gov. Equip. lost

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Allen

W.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Washington

priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* ¹⁰⁰ for *Camp*

Car Equip lost.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Allen

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Washington

prk, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* for *Camp &*

Gun Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am Allen

H.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Washington

Art., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Febr, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

6 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ for *Camp +*

Sar Equip lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am L Allen

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Washington

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

N. I. Hughes

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Washington
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865 - Jan. 9. 65
Vicksburg Miss
Enlisted in the Reg't -

Book mark :

(546)

M. Gallade

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Washington
Quil, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 1 93
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 26
100

Bounty paid \$ 100 00; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined as recruit. Stop for Ord.
Knapsack, Haversack, Canteen
& Straps retained.

Book mark:

M. G. Hughes

(361)

Copyist.

WASHINGTON, Andrew

P, Co. E,

5

Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charges and Specifications
Versus

Privatey Andrew Washington
"C" Company
5th U.S. Col. Artillery

Forwounded Feb. 8th 1865

NARA 346

Charge and Specification preferred against Andrew Washington
- Private Company 'E' 5th U S Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Charge Threatening to desert
Specification In this that he Andrew Washington
Private Company 'E' 5th U S Colored Artillery (Heavy), did
express himself dissatisfied with the service and his intention
to desert by the following words and figures to wit: "I will
never forgive him (Sergeant George Reid Company E 5th U S Colored
Artillery (Heavy) for coming over the River and telling me such
fine tales and instead of it being such a nice place he brought
me into a perfect hell and before I will be fooled with as I
have seen some men in the Company I will leave or words to
that effect

This at Vicksburg Miss on or about the 5th day of Feb-
-uary 1863

H. S. Supnove
1st Lieut Company Co E 5th U S
Col^d Art^y (Heavy)

Witnesses

Sergeant Beacham Co E 5th U S Col^d Art^y (Heavy)
Private Herbert Jones Co E 5th U S Col^d Art^y (Heavy)
" Roanoke Walker Co E 5th U S Col^d Art^y (Heavy)

E. Aub. Mo. #173. P. 76. 20. 1865

Returned
Disapproved
Forwarded in
different form

Washington, Andrew. P. E.

cm chgs

(2 name x made)

Meribury Mississippi
February 13th 1865

Company

Before a Regimental Court Martial composed
at Head Quarters 5th U.S. Colored Artillery
(Heavy.) February 13th 1865. was arraigned
and tried

Andrew Washington Private

"C"

Charge
Threatening to desert

Sentence
To forfeit to the United States Sixteen dollars
(\$16.00) of his monthly pay, and be confined
one month at hard labor with Bull Whip
Chain attached to his leg

Oliver Puckney Corporal

"A"

Charge
Deserting his guard while on outpost
duty
2nd Conduct to the prejudice of good
order and military discipline

Sentence
To be reduced to the ranks and forfeit
to the United States Sixteen dollars

Court and found Guilty of the charges. See General
Orders, No. 27, No. 1, 1865, and No. 1, 1865.

of his monthly pay, and be confined at
hard labor for thirty days with Ball
and chain attached to his leg

E. M. Morris Lieut Col
Comdy Regt

2523

Washington Charles
Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 8 2 3 6	26
2	5-4 4 3 5 8 1	27
3	5-4 4 3 6 8 7	28
4	5-4 4 3 7 9 8	29
5	5-4 4 3 9 1 5	30
6	5-4 4 4 0 2 8	31
7	5-4 4 4 1 7 3	32
8	5-4 4 4 3 1 2	33
9	5-4 4 4 4 5 1	34
10	5-4 4 4 5 8 4	35
11	5-4 4 4 7 1 6	36
12	5-4 4 4 8 3 7	37
13	5-4 4 4 9 5 6	38
14	5-4 4 5 0 6 2	39
15	5-4 4 5 1 7 3	40
16	9 1 1 6 3 0 1 3	41
17	4 0 7 4 1 4 7 4	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

V 160 P 29.73

See also

649,840 0 off
 0.1562448 PONTON
 82924387 AND WL
 0298995-3 and wd
 20. Net. Bm. 10/22/24



24

5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Charles Washington

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Canton Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom Capt. Aubin; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Carroll

Copyist.

NARA 353
N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Washington

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(*Miss N. A. A. & O.*)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Nov 23, 1864.

Where born *Leauton Miss,*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *Nov 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *—* in.

When mustered in *from Mar 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

John Wall

Copyist.

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Washington
Pvt, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Cameron
(358) Copyist.

W. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Washington

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

W | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Washington

1st, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Washington

1st, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Washington

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Washington

Det, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

James

Copyist.

W | *5 H arty* | **U.S.C.T**

Charles Washington

Pat, Co. *B*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H arty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

Jennings Copyist.

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Washington
Br., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

McElroy
Copyist.

N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Washington
Pr, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P.M. Elliott

NARA 363
N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Washington
Pr, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Elliott

(358)

Copyist.

N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Washington

Pr, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In detach*
Service in Post 2nd
Regt since Dec 24/65-
in CO 73 1st. no Post
every thing Miss.

Book mark:

P. M. Elliott

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Washington
Pr., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detach*
duty Fort 2nd Regt.
Since Dec. 24/65

Book mark:

W. M. C. C. C. C.

C1 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Washington
Pratt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Contracted with
Telegraph Dept.

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

W. S. A. City | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Washington
Privt, Co. B, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd *4th*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Wicksburg, Miss, May 29 186*4*.
 Muster-out to date *May 29*, 186*4*.
 Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*4* ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*
 Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ *37* ^{*23*}/_{*100*}
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*
 Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *V. 60, P. 29, 78*

(361) *W. J. Edwards* Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Washington
 Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 (4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)
 Gained May 1. Vicksburg
 Enlisted in the Co.

Dec. 1865 (5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)
 About det service in
 Post 2. M. Dept since Dec. 24/65.

Jan to Apr 1866 - About det
 service in Depot (Post)
 2. M. Dept since Dec. 24. 65

Book mark:

(546)

W. Ballade

Copyist.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5452052	26	9117510
2	5439482	27	40741495
3	5452144	28	
4	5452217	29	
5	5452316	30	
6	5452384	31	
7	5452472	32	
8	5452566	33	
9	5452654	34	
10	5452743	35	
11	5452827	36	
12	5452933	37	
13	5453665	38	
14	5453204	39	
15	5439732	40	
16	5453344	41	
17	5439760	42	
18	5453474	43	
19	5439833	44	
20	5453609	45	
21	5439884	46	
22	5453696	47	
23	5453824	48	
24	5453955	49	
25	5440313	50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Phriam Washington,
 , Co *F*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Cleveland Co., Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Milliken's bend*

By whom *Capt. H. Power*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason
 of expiration of term
 of service April 30,
 1866.*

Harri

W 154 Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim Washington
Capt. Power's *(1st Col. Arty)*
Co (1), **Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty**

Appears on a

**Company
 Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *To June 30, 1863.*

Station *Milliken Bend La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

✓ This was a temporary organization, and
 was never mustered in as a company.
 The officers and enlisted men were as-
 signed to and mustered in with various
 companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
 B & P. 441985.

Book mark:

(344)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephram Washington
Put, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Milliken's Bend La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Ephraim Washington
Put, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

W | **5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**
Ephraim Washington
Pat. J., Co. *J.*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Sep and Oct*, 186*3*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *J.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....
Rose
(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ephraim Washington
Priv, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Rose
(358) Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ephraim Washington
Pvt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* *and Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim Washington
Plt. J, Co. *J*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch and April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co *J*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Rose
(358) Copyist.

NARA 378

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Washington

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop / Haverack*

Book mark:

(358)

Spucher
Copyist.

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Washington

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Grecher

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Washington
Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Spucher

NARA 381
5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Washington

Port, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage \$1.00 by
order of Regt. Court Mar-
tial Dec, 21st 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

Gruber

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Washington
Prst, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop by sentence*
Reg't C. 1 m. \$1.00

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

NARA 383
5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Washington

Port, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop by sentence of*
Reg. Court Martial \$1.00

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer
Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephrem Washington

Pl., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*B*,

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty
at ordnance dept
since June 13/63*

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

01 104 5th **U.S.C.T.**

William Washington
Priv., Co. 5, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd 4th

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 9 June, 1860.

Station Pickensburg Miss

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged by sentence
of the Court Martial
5/100

Book mark:

(344)

W. R. Edwards

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Washington
Pl., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *On detached*
duty at or advance
Sept since June 17/66

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

W | *5th Art* | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephram Washington
Privt, *Co F*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug., 1865.*

Station *Wicksburg Miss.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(844)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

W 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ephrum Washington
Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*
duty at ordnance
depot Dickelburg
Miss since June 17/63

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Huron

Copyist.

67-1069-10 **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim Washington
Privt, Co. 2, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1st

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Station Wicksburg Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Washington
Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*
duty at ordnance
dept since June 17/63

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

01 1574. Arty U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Washington
Prot., Co. 5, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov 9 Dec, 1865.

Stationicksburg Miss

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(244)

Copyist.

W 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Washington

PS, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

/

Book mark :

(358)

Ephraim Washington

Copyist.

77

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Washington

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dis charged by
reason of expiration
of term of service at
Vburg Miss. Apr. 30/66.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

N | *5th Reg't Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**
Ephraim Washington
Privt, Co. F, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 30, 1866.*

Last paid to *Febry 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *30* ^{*63*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*

Organization.

Returned Knapsack,

Harrocks and Canteen as

per Gen Order No 114 War

Department.

Book mark: _____

JAN. 13

5440313

1891

Resigned by reason of
expiration of term of service.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Washington
Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June to Nov. 1865. Absent
on duty in Ord Dept
since June 13. 65
Dec. 1865- Absent on duty
Ord Dept V Burg, Miss.
since June 17. 65.

Apr. 1866. Loss. Apr 30. 66
V Burg Miss
Disch'd by reason
of expiration of term
of service

Book mark:

NARA 397
N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Washington

Pvt, Co. ^F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged.

Joined at original
organization. Discharged
by reason of expiration
of term of service at
NBurg Miss. Apr. 30/66.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

Washington, Ephraim
 P. Co. *Q*, **5** U.S.C.A.
 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges <i>1</i>	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters 1st Miss Heavy Art. Hq.
Vicksburg, Miss. Aug 7th 1864

Proceedings of an Investigation in the case
of Ephraim Washington a Private in "F" Co
1st Miss Heavy Artillery African Descent, by
virtue of the following Orders, viz:

Head Quarters of the Post
Vicksburg, Miss. Aug 6th 1864

Special Orders
No. 5.

Upon the recommendation of
Col ~~He Lie~~ Commanding Regiment Lieut
Col Erastus A. Orr 1st Miss Heavy Artillery and
is hereby appointed to hear and determine the
offences, and order the punishment of all offences
committed by members of the Regiment, punish-
able by a "Regimental Court Martial" in accordance
with the 7th Section of an "Act of Congress" Approved
July 1st 1864.

By order of Brigadier General I. M. Arthur
W. H. F. Randall

Assistant Adjutant General

Pursuant to the above orders, Private Ephraim
Washington Co "F" was arraigned on the following
charges and specifications, viz:

Charge and Specifications
re

Ephraim Washington a Private of "F" Company
First Mississippi Heavy Artillery of African Descent

Charge First

Disobedience of Orders

Specification: In this that the said Ephraim
Washington a Private of "F" Company First

NARA 400

Mississippi Heavy Artillery of African Descent did
on or about the night of the Third day of January
1864. keep or harbor a woman in his tent or quar-
ters, contrary to positive orders from the Commanding
Officer of the Regiment

Charge Second

Striking his Superior Officer
Specification: In this that the said Ephraim Washington
a Private of "F" Company First Mississippi Heavy
Artillery of African Descent did on or about
the Fourth day of January 1864. at the camp
of his Company strike his Superior Officer First
Sergeant Lewis Wahler, while he the said Sergeant
Wahler was in the execution of his Office

All this at the camp of "F" Company
First Mississippi Heavy Artillery of African
Descent, Vicksburg, Miss. on or about the Fourth
day of January 1864.

Henry Pomeroy
Captain Comdg Co "F"
1st Miss Heavy Artillery Abt

Witness Lieut Chas. W. Taylor
Serg^t Josephus D. Lathridge
Serg^t Lewis Wahler

To which the prisoner pleaded as follows
Guilty, to the 1st Specification
Guilty, to the 1st Charge

Not guilty, to the 2nd Specification
Not guilty, to the 2nd Charge

Lieut Chas. W. Taylor, of Co "F" 1st Miss Heavy
Artillery of African Descent, a witness for the

NARA 481
prosecution, being duly sworn, says: that he was in the camp of Company "F" 1st Miss Heavy Artillery African Descent on the Fourth day of January 1864 and that the first he saw of the difficulty between Sergeant Lewis Mahler and Private Ephraim Washington they were clinched and on the ground - Private Washington on top of Sergeant Mahler. I went and parted them, and made three efforts before I succeeded in doing so, Ephraim Washington having his hands clinched in Sergeant Lewis Mahlers hair - after putting them I sent Sergeant Mahler to his tent and ordered Private Washington to his quarters. I did not see Private Washington strike Sergeant Mahler.

Sergeant Josephus D. Lethbridge, of Co "F" 1st Miss Heavy Artillery of African Descent, a witness for the prosecution being duly sworn, says: I was in camp of Company "F" 1st Miss Heavy Artillery of African Descent on the Fourth day of January 1864. I was in bed when the difficulty first commenced, between Sergeant Lewis Mahler and Private Ephraim Washington, and when I got up and went out Lieut Taylor had them parted. I did not see Private Ephraim Washington strike Sergeant Lewis Mahler. I heard Sergeant Lewis Mahler call Private Ephraim Washington a Liar, and a damn lying son of a bitch.

Sergeant Lewis Mahler Co "F" 1st Miss Heavy Artillery of African Descent a witness for the prosecution, being duly sworn, says: I know Ephraim Washington the accused - was a member of the same Company with him on the Fourth day of January 1864. I had some difficulty with

NARA 402

the accused on or about that day - his wife was in camp all the night before - I looked in the tent and saw her there - I told him he should take her out, and he replied that Lieut Taylor him permission to let her stay there - at this time Lieut Taylor came up and I asked him if he gave permission to Washington to let his wife remain there all night - he replied that he did not - Lieut Taylor then asked Washington if he said so - Washington replied to Lieut Taylor that he did not say so, and he also said to me a half dozen times that he did not say that Lieut Taylor gave him such permission - I then struck him about three times, and then he struck me and throwed me down in the mud. I did not call him a liar or a dam lying son of a bitch, nor words to that effect -

the prosecution was here closed and the prisoner produced the following evidence

Sergeant Andrew Jackson Company "F" 1st Miss Heavy Artillery of African Descent, a witness for the defence, being duly sworn, says: I was in Camp of Company "F" 1st Miss Heavy Artillery of African Descent on the Fourth day of January 1864. I was standing in the middle of the street in front of Private Optimus Washington's tent, and saw the difficulty between Sergeant Lemie Wahler and Private Optimus Washington - the first I heard said was Washington telling Wahler he didn't say so - Wahler told him he did say so, and not to dispute his word again

NARA 483

Wahler then struck Washington four times with his fist - when he struck him the last lick Washington caught him and throwed him down - Lieut Taylor came up and seperated them - I did not see Washington strike Wahler, and don't think he could have struck him without my seeing him.

I did not hear Wahler call Washington a Liar or anything to that effect

Sergeant Pierson Company "F" 1st Miss Heavy Artillery of African Descent, a witness for the Defense, being duly sworn, says: I was in Camp of Company "F" on the Fourth day of January 1864, and was standing in front of my tent, and saw Sergeant Lewis Wahler and Private Germain Washington disputing about his wife being in the tent, after a few cross words between them I saw Sergeant Wahler strike Private Washington - Washington stepped back and told Wahler not to strike him again, and Wahler struck him either three or four times, and the last time Wahler struck at him - Washington throwed up his hand and knocked off the lick, and they then clinched one another and Washington throwed him, and Lieut Taylor ran out and seperated them.

I think Wahler called Washington a God Dam son of a bitch, or words to that effect

The Court then closed, and proceeded to deliberate on the testimony adduced, and pronounced the following

Sentence

The Court, having maturely weighed and considered the evidence in support of it, is of the opinion

NARA 484
that the accused was justifiable in throwing
Sergeant Wahler to the ground and holding him
there until an officer came and relieved him -
but for being guilty of the 1st Specification
and charge do sentence him to ten days
hard labor

E. A. Orrin
Lieut Col 1st Miss Heavy Art and
President and Recorder

The proceedings in the case of Private Ephraim Washington
are defective in not giving the questions and answers, just
as they were made before the Court. The Finding and Sentence
are also defective. the finding should be made of the
specifications "guilty," or "not guilty" of the charge "guilty"
or "not guilty"; the sentence should specify the name
of the accused, rank, company, and regiment.

The Sentence is approved and will be carried into
execution by the proper Commanding Officer.

By order of
Brig Gen. J. M. Arthur
W. H. S. Randall
A. A. Genl

Head Quarters of the Post
Vicksburg Miss Jan 8th 1864.

Lefts Office of the Day
Attn Mr H Lutz RD
Vicksburg Miss Jan 19th 64

Lieutenant

Ophreum Washington one of the
prisoners under your charge has been Court
Martialled and sentenced to hard labor for ten
days commencing Jan 8th. If he has got
on government clothes send him under
guard to Capt Powers at once with a line
to the Captain to supply him with in conformity
to Gen Orders No 2. You may send this
as a substitute for the line mentioned.

Respectfully your obt servant

Jesse Cornwell

Lefts Office of the Day

Genl P G White
Bandy at Grand Tower No 2

5 U.S. CO'D B. A. T. Y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5440950	26
2	5441046	27
3	5441114	28
4	5441212	29
5	5441290	30
6	5441380	31
7	5441471	32
8	5441566	33
9	5441656	34
10	5441758	35
11	5441870	36
12	5442015	37
13	5442157	38
14	5442294	39
15	5442424	40
16	5442553	41
17	5442657	42
18	5442770	43
19	5442871	44
20	9115739	45
21	9175927	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

\$2000 285 P.O. money
5285 6795 and WD

SS. Morrison Carter
Route 3, Box 7
Mendocillo Miss
11/16/34
Jm

G.A. Wright

7/

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

, Co A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years ; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Franklin Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27 , 1863 .

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col Lieb ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

7

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin Co Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col. H. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Unmarried

Carroll.

(383g)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Prst, Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 27, 1863.

Where

Natchez, Miss.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(356)

Copyist.

24

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George Washington

Prst, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Patterson)

(35)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

24

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Washington
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

N. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Pvt., Co. *A.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *100*

(358)

Joiner

Copyist.

N. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jornice

N. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Pvt.; Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

NARR 418
N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Forner

Copyist.

NOV 4 1864

N. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jorrie

Copyist.

11 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Pr, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan to Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Leger

(358) Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Cpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped for ord*
nance lost or destroyed
\$ 23
100

Book mark:

Leger

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stopped for
ordnance lost or
destroyed \$²³/₁₀₀

Book mark:

Lager

(358)

Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
George Washington
PT, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Leger

(358) *Leger* Copyist.

5 Harty, U.S.C.T
 George Washington
 Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leger

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Cor., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gaultner

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *8*/*100* for *ordnance*
lost or destd

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866 .

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: joined at original
organization.
Stop for transportation &c

Book mark: V 90 P 112 68

Faulkner

(361)

Copyist.

Washington, D.C.
 Co *B*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438701	26
2	5443808	27
3	5443916	28
4	5444029	29
5	5444174	30
6	5444313	31
7	5444452	32
8	5444583	33
9	5444715	34
10	5444836	35
11	5444955	36
12	5445061	37
13	5445172	38
14	9116310	39
15	40741476	40
16	34520674	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

24

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years ; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 186 .

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt Aubin ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks :

Boerholt

Copyist.

(388g)

W 1 5 H a 1864

George Washington
Pot

Appears on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Vol. Recruits mustered
for the 5th Reg't U. S. Colored H. Arty
stationed at Vicksburg Miss Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Wilson Lev. Va

Aged 23 years; occupation Servant

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$30 0 100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster, 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Charlotte Chautauquin
lev. 31st Cong. Dist. N.Y.

Book mark:

Washington

(356m)

Copyist.

44 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Sep. 6, 1864.

Where born *Nelson Co., Va.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *House servant*

When enlisted *Aug. 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *New York Chautauque Co.,*

Charlotte 31st Co., Dist.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(839)

G. H. Dyer

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pat

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

W

54 Arty

U.S.C.T

George Washington

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

W.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pr., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Elliott

NARA 400
N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pr., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Smith
(358) Copyist

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pr.

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *30* for *and*
lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. C. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

11

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
R., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *30* 100 for *nd.*

lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. McCracken
(358) Copyist.

W.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pr.

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Feb

, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. M. Elliott

(358)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.A.

*George Washington**Co. B*, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *March 1864*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pvt, Co B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Enlisted
in the company
Aug. 15 Vicksburg.

Book mark :

M. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

01 | 10th Art | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Art, Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. L. Lister*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Richburg Miss, May 22, 1864 .

Muster-out to 'date *May 22*, 1864 .

Last paid to *Feb 18*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *2.36* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *20.00* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined as recruit.
with muster roll of 10th Art.
at Richburg Miss. & stayed
at home ranch, & returned
9 days.

Book mark: *1243.0.158.77*

(361)

Chas. E. ...
 Copyist.

Washington George

Co. *B*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5443110	26
2	5443194	27
3	5443286	28
4	5445274	29
5	9116031	30
6	9116287	31
7	40741475	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

21

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Port Gibson La.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

W | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
_____, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years ; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Port Gibson Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Col Liel* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Died Sept 12th 1863.

(383g)

Carroll

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1"

, 186*3*

Where

Natchez, Miss.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(356)

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Co. B, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Cannern

(358)

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Washington
Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at*
Vietsburgh, Miss.
Sept 14.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B* 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron
 Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 (9 Reg't La. Inf. A.D.)
Lost. Sept. 12, 63 -
Vicksburg - Died
in Reg't Hospital.

Book mark:

Ab. Gallade

74

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pvt., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
icksburg, Miss., *May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Pay due from enrolmt*, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ____; drawn since \$ *1*^{*63*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at orig. org.*
Died of disease aticksburg.
Miss. Sep. 13/63.
Final statements sent
Feb. 1866.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Lorrey

Copyist.

2526

Washington George

Co @, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5445361

26

2 5445499

27

3 5445589

28

4 5445711

29

5 5447671

30

6 9116410

31

7 9116697

32

8 40741477

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

24 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo. Washington

....., Co....., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years ; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Lake Shore Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1* , 1863 .

Where *Natchez*

By whom *Col Lieb* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

Carroll

Copyist.

7 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

George Washington

, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years ; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Lake Shore Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 1863 .

Where *Natchez Miss*

By whom *Col Greil* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Vicksburg Miss*
Nov 24, 1863.

Carroll

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Port, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1863.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

J. Walker

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Co. C, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

J. Walker

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

George Washington
Put, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Warner

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George Washington
Pot., Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Nov 24. 1863.
final statement
forwarded

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
 Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863 (1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y
 a. 9) Loss: Died
 Nov. 24. 63 Hosp'l

Book mark:

M. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *29* ^{*13*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*} ; due U. S. \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*} ; due \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *joined at Orig. Orgn,*

died at V. Burg, Miss Oct.

24/63 final statements

forw'd. to A.G.O. Nov 26/63

Book mark :

Scherich

(361)

Copyist.

Washington, George

P. C., Co.

5 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Geo Washington

deceased

pt Reg't of Miss Henry ar
5th U.S. Co B,
Miss VOLUNTEERS. of ad.

Deci Nov 24/63

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 5th 1864.

Duplicates, with Inventory, sent 2d
Auditor.

Recd 1230 B Co 12/16/63

NARA 465

I certify, on honor, that Geo Washington a Private of
Captain Wissong Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of Heavy art. ar.
VOLUNTEERS of the State of Miss, born in L. Shore State
of Maryland, aged 27 years; 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Dark eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Wicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Wicksburg Miss, on the 1st day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 1st Miss ar.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death this
24 day Nov 1868, Caused by disease

The said Geo Washington was last paid by Paymaster
My Dickey to include the 31st day of Oct, 1868 and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighteen E 43/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100/100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wicksburg, this 26 day of Nov, 1863.

Lymann Wissong
Ch. Pt.
Commanding Company.

2029

Washington, George
Co., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438711	26	
2	5446245	27	
3	5446401	28	
4	5447673	29	
5	5-878625-	30	
6	9116715	31	
7	34520678	32	
8	40741478	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

27 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Nelson Co., Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 20*, 1864.

Where *V Burg Miss*

By whom *J D. Coppe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Vicksburg Miss.*
Dec 18, 1864.

W 1511a, p. 509

George Washington

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *5* Reg't *115th Col'd M.* Roll dated*Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 29* 1864.Where born *North Carolina*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *book*When enlisted *Aug. 19*, 186*4*.Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*Complexion *Blue*; height *5 ft 7* in.When mustered in *Aug. 20*, 186*4*.Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *00* *100*Where credited *New York, H. S. S. Co.*Company to which assigned *Laurens, 19th Reg't M.*

Remarks: *Recruit for 511th M.*
stationed at Vicksburg Miss
pursuant to G.O. 27
dated N. S. Aug. 27

Book mark:

FEB.-7

5878625

☆1891☆

DD July 9 '64
*Filed with 46 used

24

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Sep. 6, 1864.

Where born North Carolina

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Aug. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 3 00 100

Where credited New York, Otsego Co., Lau-

rens, 19th Cong., 2^d Sess.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

N | 5-H.A. 12867

George Washington
Port.

Appears on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Vol. Recruits mustered
for the 5th Reg't U. S. Colored H. Arty
stationed at Vicksburg Miss Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born N. Carolina

Age 19 years; occupation Cook

When enlisted Aug 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$30 0 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Laurens Otsego

Co. 19th Cong. Dist. N.Y.

Book mark :

Washington

(856m)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Cpt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *\$300. Govt. County*

due.

Book mark :

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

W.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pr., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: died of disease in
Regtl. Hosp. Vicksburg
Miss. Dec. 18/64.
\$300 Govt. Bounty due.

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Gained Aug 15. by
Vicksburg Miss. Enlisted
in Reg't.

Dec. 1864 - d. d. Died
Dec. 18/64 Vicksburg
Miss.

Book mark:

(546)

M. Ballade

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Wicksburg Miss. May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *60* ^{*84*} _{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____ ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ ₁₀₀; due \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Remarks: *joined as Recruit*

died at V. Burg, Miss. Dec.

18/64. final statements

forwarded to A. G. O. Dec. 24/64.

Book mark : _____

Scherich

(361)

Copyist.

Washington, George

P, Co. C, 5 U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George Washington

U.S. Reg't of Artillery (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Disced Dec 18th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

A.G.C.
His receipt for Effects
sent 2nd Aug
for

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 1st 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



sent
for

NARA 478

I certify, on honor, that George Washington a Private of
Captain W. M. Miller Company (C) of the 5th Regt of Adams Artillery (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lafayette County State
of North Carolina, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a cook, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Set. Genl.
Donaldson, at Vicksburg Miss., on the 24th day of August,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 5th U.S. Artillery (Heavy)
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, caused
by disease in Regiment at Hospital at Vicksburg Miss. on
the 18th day of December 1864.

The said Private George Washington has pay due him
from enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighty dollars (\$80.00) and 24 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

There is due him as enlistment Bounty \$300.00 Govt. Bounty
amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss., this 20th day of December, 1864.

Gayd S. Patterson

2^d Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

2832

Washington George

Co *A*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5447811	26
2	5447884	27
3	5447966	28
4	5448059	29
5	5448150	30
6	5448247	31
7	5448354	32
8	5448448	33
9	5448549	34
10	5448641	35
11	5448763	36
12	5448905	37
13	5449050	38
14	5449178	39
15	5449318	40
16	5449442	41
17	5449539	42
18	5449654	43
19	5449751	44
20	9116868	45
21	9117081	46
22	1853-03-1877	47
23	40760291	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1853- C. J. 1877

See also

R+P331441.

0.693987-2090

S-970621-P.O. mm

S-1149772 P.O. aff

S.A. Wight
X^{an}

24

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington,

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Brown; hair Curly.

Where born Randolph Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 186 3.

Where Natchez.

By whom Calder; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harvin

(383g)

Copyist.

26

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington,

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years ; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Brown ; hair Curly.

Where born Randolph Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug., 1863.

Where Natchez.

By whom Col. Dick ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Tharin.

(383g)

Copyist.

74 | 5 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Priv., Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3.*

Where *Natchez*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(356)

Copyist.

74

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Priv., Co. *D*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *7531 August*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Washington
Priv, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphreys
 (358) Copyist.

H

| 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Washington

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358)

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Washington

Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Priv, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *Harris* Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
George Washington
W, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Harris

Copyist.

W

| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

W

| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington (No 1.)

Plt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Washington (No 1)
Gov, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*12*}/_{*100*} for *Camp & Gar.*
Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist.

A

| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington No. 1
Prvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* $\frac{12}{100}$ for *Camp & Gar.*
Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ forValuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington 1st
Art., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ¹²/₁₀₀ for Comp & Car Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

T. A. L.

Copyist.

21

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington 1"

Det., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Price

Copyist.

211 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington (No. 1)

Prk., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Prater
Copyist.

24 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) T. H. Cox
Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Port., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Tracy

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington,
Pot, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 8/100 for One Wiper.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Pool

W

5

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1865 Mustered out per
expiration of term of service
Aug 28/65.

Book mark:

(546)

Austin

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pot, Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 4 ⁴² 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ⁰⁸ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Retained under G.O.
114 War Dept., 1 Haversack,
1 Canteen. Joined original
organization. Stop for one
wiped coat 8 cts.

Book mark: 1853-C. 9.-77.

P'Pool,

(361)

Copyist.

Of 1 5" H.A. 1 U.S.C.

George Washington 2^d

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1853 C.J. 1877

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 16, 1877.

Discharged Sept. 14. 1865.

B.H. Sumner

Washington, George

Co. *A*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438731
2	5452741
3	5452825
4	5452932
5	5453063
6	5453202
7	5453342
8	5453473
9	5453607
10	5453694
11	5453798
12	5453867
13	2878748
14	9117527
15	40741486
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S-842,432-2. Aug 1941
 8865-067-2. Aug.
 8869888. 2. Aug.
 51206882 20. m. m.
 814852.35 P.O. aff
 01510159 Poaff
 8-1984, 95 P.O. aff

S. A. Weyher
 T^m

N. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington,
Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Orange Co. Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

By whom *W. H. Holt*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Harin

(383g)

Copyist.

26

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Appears with rank of *Sub.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Sep. 13, 1864.

Where born *Orange Co., Va.*

Age *11 1/4* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sep. 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Sep. 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *New York Chautauque Co.,*

Ellery, 31st Cong. Dist

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Tyler

(839) Copyist.

W | 5th Mass

George Washington

Appears with rank of *Co* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *5* Reg't *1st old MA* Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Sep 13, 1864.

Where born *Orange Co. Va.*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 2, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Gold*; height *5 ft 4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 2, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Vicksburg*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*

Where credited *New York Chautauque*

Company to which assigned *31 Congl Dist*

Remarks: *Recruit forwarded*

MA stationed at Vicksburg

Miss pursuant to G.O.

227 dated N. D. Aug 18

Book mark:

(over)

Cardozo

FEB. - 7

5878748

1891

Wash DC July 9 '64
*Filed with 46 use

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Prk, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Spucher

Copyist.

NARA 511
H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Park, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spucher

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due soldier \$300.*

Book mark:

Grecher

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Annuit due soldier \$300.*

Book mark:

Spencer

(358)

Copyist.

W 5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pl., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J A Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

L. J. Johnson

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*3*,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty
as company cook*

Book mark:

J. A. Jones

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
_____, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty*
as company cook

Book mark: _____

(358)

J A Johnson

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pl

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186 6.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

On daily duty
as Co Cook

Book mark:

24 Jan 1866

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
as Company Cook.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864. Gain. Sept. 4/64
Vicksburg Mustered
by Col. Donalson

Sept. 1865 to Apr 1866.
On duty as Co. Cook.

Book mark :

M. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Bot, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 28, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20, 1866*.

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *4*^{*86*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *1 Knapsack 1 Haversack*
1 Canteen & Straps retained
as per G.O. No. 114 W. Dept.
Joined as Recruit.

Book mark: *611.1881.*

E. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

2032
 Washington, George
 Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5451976	26
2	5452074	27
3	5452172	28
4	5452268	29
5	5452336	30
6	5452402	31
7	5452506	32
8	5452596	33
9	5452681	34
10	5452766	35
11	5452849	36
12	5452962	37
13	5453104	38
14	5453243	39
15	5453380	40
16	5453516	41
17	5453750	42
18	5440805	43
19	5440820	44
20	5440833	45
21	5453876	46
22	5440243	47
23	9117511	48
24	5439493	49
25	40741485	50

Book Mark:

See also

8823724. Ro 90nd
 S-842402-2. And Ret
 8869888. Deed
 S-1030094-p.o. m m

S 1510159 Ro off
 R. P. 525794
 S-1974445- P.O. off

S. A. Way ^h₂

J. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington;

....., Co. *c*., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *15* years; height *5* feet — inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hardeman Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Servant.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Milliken's bend*

By whom *Capt. H. Buer*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drummer transferred
to the Field and Staff
Rolls as Chief Musi-
cian of the 5 U.S. Col'd Arty.
N.Y. January 1, 1866.*

Harri

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Musician, Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

01 | 54 Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
 Capt. Power's *(Ch. Col. A. D.)*
(Col. 1), *Reg't U. S. Col'd*

Appears on a

Company
~~Detachment~~ Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *to June 30, 1863.*

Station *Phillips Bend La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863, B & P. 441985.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(344)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Mucci, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George Washington
Muse, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep 4th Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George Washington

Muse, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Rose

(358) Copyist.

G

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George Washington
Mus, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Musc, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch* *2nd* *Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Mus, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Sprecher

Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Mus, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Grecher

Copyist.

NARA 534

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Mus., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Grecher

Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Mus, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Spucher

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Mus, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

Sprucker
(358) _____ Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Mus, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Musie, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*(5.)*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Muse Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

NARA 540

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Musie, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson
(358) Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Muir, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

186 *6*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. H. Jones

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Music Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred
to the Field & Staff
Rolls as Chief Musician
Jan 1/66

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

W | 5 H. A | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Rank *1st Mus.* 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan, & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed from
Musicians, 1st Reg. per S.O.
No. 1 dated Jan'y 1, 1866
in confinement awaiting
trial.*

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

W | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Rank *Chf. Mus.* 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April* 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered by rea-*
son of expiration of
term of Service.
Discharged.

Book mark: *Muster out on file.*

O. S. Taylor

(357)

Copyist.

N | *5 H. a* | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Rank *Pf. Musician, 5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. a.*

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined original organization promoted from Musician F. Comp. 1st S. C. No. 1 dated H. d. Des. 5th U. S. C. A. H. June 1, 1866. Mustered out April 30, 1866 by reason of expiration of term of*

Book mark: *V. 123, P. 349. 71*

(360)

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

5440833

JAN. 13

5440833

1891

* service. final state
ment furnished.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Mus., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Chf Mus. - U.C.S.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan + Feb. 1864 (1 Reg't. alliso
H. Art'y A.D.)

On duty Musician
Mch + Apr 1864 (4 Reg't U.S.
Col'd H. Art'y.) On daily
duty as a musician

Jan 1866 (5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)
Lorr. Jan 1. 66 Vicksburg
Promoted + borne on
Field + Staff Rolls as
Chief Musician

(Chf Mus. U.C.S.) Gain:

Jan 1. 66 V. Burg. alliso.
Promoted from Mus. Co. F.

Book mark:

M. Ballade

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Mus., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Chf Mus. - N.C.S.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan & Feb. 1864 (1 Reg't. alliso
H. Art'y A.D.)

On duty Musician
Mar & Apr 1864 (4 Reg't U.S.
Col'd H. Art'y.) On daily
duty as a musician

Jan 1866 (5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)
Lass. Jan 1. 66 Vicksburg
Promoted & borne on
Field & Staff Rolls as
Chief Musician

(Chf Mus. N.C.S.) Gain:

Jan 1. 66 V. Burg, alliso.
Promoted from Mus. Co. F.

Book mark:

M. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

W | 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Chilmas, Co., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd *5th Reg't*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll *of*
Field and Staff
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 30, 1866.*

Last paid to *Decr 31st, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *42* ^{*12*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined original*
organization. Promoted Chief
Musician from Musician "F"
Company Jan'y 1st, 1866.
Per Regimental Special Orders
No. 1. Transferred to Field

Book mark: *V 123. P. 349-71*

A. P. Evans.

JAN. 13

5440243

1861

and Staff Jan'y 1. 1866.
Stopped by Sentence of
Gen Court Martial one (1)
month's pay proper.

Mustering to take effect,
April 30, 1866.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Mus., Co. ^F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original
organization. Transferred
to Field & Staff Rolls as
Chief Musician Jan. 1/66.

Book mark: V123.P. 349.71.

ET Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

Washington, George

Inf. Mus. Co.
no " 7

5 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
E. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Comp. J. 5th U. S. Col. A. Sub. A.

Vicksburg Miss: Oct. 13th 1865.

Charges preferred against musician "George
Washington" Co. J. 5th U. S. Col. A. Sub. A. for
Disobedience of orders and Violation of
the 9th Article of War.

James H. Johnson

Capt. 5 U. S. Col. A. Sub. A.

Comd'g. Company J.

NARA 554

Charges and Specifications preferred against
Musician George Washington Company & "F"
5th United States Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Charge I.

Disobedience of Orders.

Specification

That Musician George Washington Company
& "F" 5th United States Colored Artillery (Heavy),
did, after having been duly ordered to
pack his knapsack by 1st Sergeant James
Dennis, Company A 5th United States
Colored Artillery (Heavy), (said Serg. being
in the execution of his duty) did refuse to
obey said order in the following language,
"Damn the knapsack. I am not going to
pack it." or words to that effect.

This at Vicksburg Mississippi on or about
the 15th day of October 1865.

Charge II.

Violation of the 9th Article of War.

Specification

That Musician George Washington Company
& "F" 5th United States Colored Artillery (Heavy)
when approached by his commanding
officer Captain James Henry Johnson Company
& "F" 5th United States Colored Artillery (Heavy)
(said officer being in the execution of his ^{official} duty)

did offer to strike and stuck at the said
 Captain James H. Johnson, repeatedly saying
 that "he would as soon die there as any where"
 or words to that effect.

This at Vicksburg Mississippi on or about
 the 15th day of October 1865.

James H. Johnson.
 Cap^t 3^d U. S. Col. 2^d Art^y 4th.
 Comd^g Co. F.

Witnesses

James Demas. 1st Serg^t Co. F. 3^d U. S. Col. 2^d Art^y 4th.

Clark A. Ball. Lance " " " "

James Chester. Private " " " "

James Spadock " " " "

Richard Venters " " " "

Sucker Pickens " " " "

Marshall Tyus "

Hd. Qrs. West Dist. of Miss.
Vicksburg Miss. Oct. 30th 1865.

Respectfully referred to the
Cmnd. Court Martial of which
Lt. Col. E. A. Owen is President
for trial

By order of
Robt. H. Smith, M. J. Force
J. J. Sullivan
Capt. & Judge Advocate
West Dist. of Miss.

Comp. J. S. S. C. A. 17.

Vicksburg Miss. Oct. 15th 1865.

Charges preferred against Missian George
Washington C. S. S. C. A. 17. for
Disobedience of orders and Violation of
the 9th Article of War.

James H. Shuman
Capt. S. S. C. A. 17.
Comd'g Comp. J. S. S. C. A. 17.

C. R. LXXVII

NARA 557

Charges and Specifications preferred against
Musician George Washington Company F.
5th United States Colored Artillery Heavy!

Charge I

Disobedience of Orders.

Specification

That Musician "George Washington" Company
F. 5th United States Colored Artillery Heavy
did after having been duly ordered to
pack his knapsack, by 1st Lieut. Sergeant
James Demas. Company F. 5th United States
Colored Artillery Heavy, said Sergt. being
in the execution of his duty did refuse to
obey said order in the following language
"Dam the knapsack I am not going to pack
it or words" to that effect.

This at Vicksburg Mississippi on or about
the 15th day of October 1865.

Charge II

Violation of the 9th Article of War,

Specification

That Musician George Washington Company
F. 5th United States Colored Artillery Heavy
when approached by his commanding officer
Captain James Henry Johnson. Company F.
5th United States Colored Artillery Heavy,
said officer being in the execution of his ^{official} duty

did offer to strike, and struck at the said
 Captain James H. Johnson, repeatedly saying
 that "he would as soon die there as any where"
 or words to that effect -

This at Vicksburg Mississippi on or about
 the 15th day of October 1865.

James H. Johnson.

Capt 5th U.S. Col. Inf. H.
 Comd'g Co. F.

Witnesses.

James Demas	1 st Sergt	Co. F. 5 th U.S. Col. Inf. H.
Clark A. Ball	Lance	" " " "
James Chester	Private	" " " "
James Spauldock	"	" " " "
Richard Venters	"	" " " "
Fucker Pickens	"	" " " "
Marshall Tyus	"	" " " "

NARA 559

Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, "Heavy."

Wicksburg, Miss., January 1 1866.

Special Orders }
No 1

Musicien George
Washington of Company F. is
appointed Chief Musician
of the Regiment and will be
borne on the Field and Staff
Rolle from this date.

By order of

Maj. S. Cornwell

Lt. Peterson

Lt. Col. A. A. A. A.

L. A.

Rev. F.

Vicksburg Miss
April 17th 66.

Henry Light-hol of
5th U. S. Infantry
Comdg Regt.

makes a statement
in reference to Chief
musician Geo Washington
of his Command,
No. 2. of M. 11th 66

File



Head Qrs 8th Regt C. A. Heavy,
 Vicksburg Miss April 17th 1866.
 Genl Col M. P. Boston
 A. A. G.
 Colonel.

I have the honor
 to state that Chf musician George Washington
 of my Command has been confined for
 a period about 2 1/2 months. Has been tried
 upon charges long since, and his case has
 not yet been promulgated.

This Soldiers term of service expires on the last
 day of the present month. And I most earnestly
 request that he be allowed to return to duty
 at once. ~~As~~ that he may be honorably mustered
 out at the expiration of his term.

He has always been an excellent soldier, never was
 known to be caught in a fuss of any kind to my
 knowledge previous to the one for which
 he was tried. I myself defended him at the
 trial, and I am satisfied that the manner
 of conduct by Capt Kotch & Lt Downs, was
 very imprudent, it being proven that they

were in citizens dress when they hailed the soldier, and arrested him. This they done themselves by force instead of stepping a few rods where the Post Guard were stationed and getting ahead as they should have done. —

The Soldier has been confined by Col Young's Order, which I think is rather unjust without first being reduced to the ranks.

His services in the Regt have been most valuable. And his character good as will be seen by testimony in his case, by an Officer of my Regt.

I am Sir Most respy

Yr Obedt Servt

J. H. Brown Lt Col

Commanding Regt.

Washington, George

Co H, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal *P. M. M. M.*

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|----|
| 1 | 5456126 | 26 |
| 2 | 5456126 | 27 |
| 3 | 5456220 | 28 |
| 4 | 5456320 | 29 |
| 5 | 5456461 | 30 |
| 6 | 5456527 | 31 |
| 7 | 5456628 | 32 |
| 8 | 5456719 | 33 |
| 9 | 5456743 | 34 |
| 10 | 5456836 | 35 |
| 11 | 5456921 | 36 |
| 12 | 5457005 | 37 |
| 13 | 5457243 | 38 |
| 14 | 5457382 | 39 |
| 15 | 5457577 | 40 |
| 16 | 5458127 | 41 |
| 17 | 9118084 | 42 |
| 18 | 30880125 | 43 |
| 19 | 40741488 | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | Cards withdrawn from in envelope | |
| 23 | 2832 George Washington Co H when | |
| 24 | it properly belongs. | |
| 25 | 50 H-2096 0 mg | |

Book Mark:

See also

W

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Crisp*

Where born *Madison La*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1.*, 186 *3*.

Where *Statcher Miss*

By whom *Col H. Lee*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Reinstated Corp Aug 7. 63.*

Reduced to ranks Nov 10. 63.

Reinstated Corp Apr 10. 64.

Reduced back 29. 65 by S. O.

52.

Died of Smallpox July

2. 65 in Cent Regt H. Art'y.

(383g)

J. Wynn
Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Lepl., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nicksburg Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1863.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Lerrins
(356) Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Grover Washington
Cpl., Co. *H*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 7 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

Loring
 (358) Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

George Washington

Epl., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Gerrins

(358)

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

George Washington
Pvt., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Leaving
Copyist.

NARA 569

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

George Washington
Pvt., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Lurring
(358) _____ Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Terrin

W

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pt. Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1
Haversack

Book mark:

Scumley

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Corp

Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug Present

1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to Corp
July 11. 64. per S.O. 194.

Book mark:

Donnelly

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Copp, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Corp

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

5

100 for

by sentence

of Reg'tl C. M.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

5

100 for

by sentence

Rytl C.m.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Promoted from Corp
vice Perkins promoted
Jan 30 / 65 by S.O. No 18

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *5⁰⁰* for *Sentence of Regi-*
mental Court Martial.

Due Gov't, \$ *1⁰⁰* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1⁰⁰*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1⁰⁰*

Remarks: *Reduced by Spr. Ord. 52*
March 29, 1865. Promoted from
Corpl't to Sarg. January 30 1865.

Book mark:

Milliken

NARA 572

W

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 20⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for Sentence of Reg't
Post Hospt.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Gen. Post Hospt.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

W 1576 A USCT

Geo. Washington
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S.A. (H)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Pest General Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for May & June, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When June 25, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Siskey
to Aug 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Stopped by
Court Martial \$
20.00 + 1 Gun Wiper
20.00

Book mark:

Ad Davis

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Died in General*
Post Hospital Vicksburg
July 3rd 1865.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 - About Sick
in Post Gen. Hospital

July 1865 - Loss: Died
July 3, 65. Victim
of Small Pox in Gen
Post Hospital.

Book mark:

M. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pop., Co. *26*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186*6*; drawn since \$ *111*^{*76*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Died of small pox in Pest Hospital, Vicksburg, July 3, '65. Stop for Ordnance 20 cts. Final statements forwarded. Was Corp'l Aug 7, '63 reinstated*

Book mark: *156, 961 Feb 25/68*

Wm H. Scott

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5458127

1891

April 16, '64. Promoted
Sergt. Jan. 30, '65, reduced
to the ranks March 29,
'65.

Washington George

P, Co. H

5 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (^{Priv} Officers) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2 for 1 sent for 10 Jan 1/66

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

George Washington
Port of Company *H*
5 Regiment of *U.S. V.*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *George Washington*
 Rank: *Pvt* Company: *"36"* Regiment: *5th*
 Arm: *U.S. A. H.* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Disease*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*From Ret of dis d. solds
for Gen Engr Sept 30/13*

REMARKS.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Wm. C. Cab
Comd Regt*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 2 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Vicksburg Miss.

J. H. [Signature]
Clerk.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

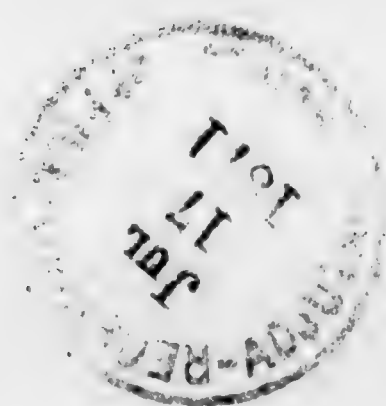
OF
George Washington

Late of Company *H*

3^d Reg't of *1st Lt. H.*

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the _____ day of _____ 186 .



Inventory of the effects of George Washington late
a Private of Captain Reginald Kalmbeck Company H of
the 5th Regiment of U.S. Art. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a recruit at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on
the 10th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 14th day of August 1863, at St. Louis
in Company H, 5th Regiment of U.S. Art. H Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Madison Parish in the State
of Louisiana; he was 24 years of age, 5' feet 8 inches
high, black complexion, black eyes, brn hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a laborer; he died in General Post Hospital, at
Victory Min on the 2nd day of July 1865, by
reason of Smallpox.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Victory Min

DATE:

February 1st 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Reginald Kalmbeck
Captain

Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Washington P. H. Cox

3rd Reg't of *W. H. Artiller's Regt*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 2nd 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 15th 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

Amey

George Washington held on the 31st day of August 1864 the rank of Corporal, was appointed Sergeant January 30th 1865 and ordered to the ranks March 29th 1865.

I certify, on honor, that George Washington a Private of
Captain Walter H. Company (21) of the 5th Regiment of Mississippi H.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison Parish, State
of Louisiana, aged 24 years; 5' feet 8 inches high; Rust complexion,
Rust eyes, crisp hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col. H. L. Lee
_____, at Vicksburg Miss, on the 1st day of August,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years : and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died of smallpox
in General Post Hospital Vicksburg Miss July 24th 1865.

The said George Washington was last paid by Paymaster
May. D. Key to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to one hundred eleven ¹⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of enrollment,
186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: for Ordnance Cost twenty cents (wrpr)
per sentence of regimental Court Martial twenty Dollars.
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 1st day
of February, 1864.

Reynolds H. Calumet
Captain

Commanding Company.

Washington George
Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437882	26
2	5460841	27
3	5460912	28
4	5460994	29
5	5461083	30
6	5461178	31
7	5461272	32
8	5461390	33
9	5461521	34
10	5461667	35
11	5461807	36
12	5461943	37
13	5462073	38
14	5462200	39
15	5462318	40
16	5462438	41
17	5462549	42
18	9118514	43
19	40741491	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 591
N. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington,
Co. H, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

Died May 4/57
Mustered out May 20, 66, service
no longer required.

This card corrected by Keiper Oct 27/91.

Dayton

(383g)

Copyist.

W | J. H. Art | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Priv, Co. K, 51 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Dec 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lamb

(337)

Copyist.

NAME 593

W

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

21

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Washington.

Cot, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

24

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington.

Cor., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppages for 1 undressed
Blouse, 1 pr. Linen Pants,
1 pr. Woolen Socks.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358)

Copyist.

NARR 596

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark; _____

(358) W. Wasdon Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

B. G. Masdon

NAME 598

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Priv Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Masdon
(358) *Copyist.*

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

BY Masdon

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Chiv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

W | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
Pio, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) C. M. Allen Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 ⁵⁵/₁₀₀ for Camp & Garrison

Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop 2 haversacks,
1 canteen.

Book mark:

(358)

A W Allen

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Priv

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

2 55

100

for Camp & Garrison

Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop for Pharmacy
Canteen

Book mark:

(358)

A W Allen

Copyist.

W | *5th. arty* | **U.S.C.T**

George Washington
Priv, Co. *K*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. arty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *160*/₁₀₀ for *Camp & jamison*
Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 2 hammocks,*
1 canteen.

Book mark:

U W Allen

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Prvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance lost or destroyed 45 cts

Book mark:

(358)

James Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863 (1 Reg't 2nd H. Art'y A.D.)
Gained Nov. 1. Vicksburg.
Enlisted -
Sept. 1864 (5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)
On daily duty Reg't Farm.
Feb. 1866. On duty Post Dep't
2 M. Dept.
Mar + Apr 1866. Absent
detach'd duty Dep't G.M.
Dep't Teamster since
Feb. 1866.

Book mark:

M. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

2 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Plt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *16*^{*99*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*
Stop for Ord. 45^e

Book mark :

Lewis
Copyist.

Washington, George

Co^d, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438987	26
2	5463746	27
3	5440470	28
4	5464864	29
5	4118723	30
6	40741493	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington,

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years ; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *red*

Eyes *blue* ; hair *black*

Where born *Albion, N.Y.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *7 Jan*, 186*5*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *2nd Wilson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Feb*

26/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dayton,

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

VBurg Miss, Jan 16, 1865.

Where born *Albemarle Va*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *VBurg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in *VBurg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *State of Miss*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

7A. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 2 ⁵⁷/₁₀₀ for Advance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 26, 1865

Book mark:

Horse

(358)

Copyist.

W. | 5 H. A. | U. S. C. T.

Geo. Washington
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss Feb. 28, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb 26, 1865.

Where V Burg, Miss.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(851)

Ramsey

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865. Gain. Recruit
Enlistment - Papers
not yet received

Feb. 1865. Loss: Deserted
Feb. 26. 65. Vicksburg
Miss.

Book mark:

(546)

M. Ballade

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Priv, Co. ²⁰D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from
enrollment, 1866.

Clothing account:

never settled
Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 41 ⁸⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined as Re-
cruit. Deserted
Feb. 26 '65 at Burg,
Miss.

Book mark: _____

Sinker

Washington Geo.
 _____, Co. _____, Reg't *5* *usca*

_____ / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,

George Washington

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term

Do Declare, That I am *thirty* years and

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Wicksburg Mo

the

7th

day of

January

Witness:

Wm. C. Gay

George Washington

Discharged

, 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Edw. C. Smith*
1st Regt of Mo Cavalry



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

D

the _____ of _____

said _____ is _____

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____

day of _____

Witness:

UNTEER ENLISTMENT.



TOWN OF

Vicksburg

Washington born in *Albermarle Co*
Virginia, aged *thirty* years,
farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted day of *January*, 1865,

in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 volunteers. And I, *George Washington*, do
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
 and I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 persons whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Married

Vicksburg } *George Washington*
January 1865, } *his*
by } *Mr. Mark*
Marshall McKay

OR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Hartman
Surg (3d) U.S. Army
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

OR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Washington*
 and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 service, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 of men, *Black* hair, *Red* complexion, is *five*

Chas. Cal. E. G. G. G.
Asst Prov Marshal of Mass
Regiment of *Volunteers*,
District of Mass RECRUITING OFFICER.

Married - 9 Oct 1864

Washington, George

Co M, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439937	26
2	5465448	27
3	5465588	28
4	5465728	29
5	5465867	30
6	5440552	31
7	5466485	32
8	9118874	33
9	40741494	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARR 621
W. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington,

Co. M, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes

blk

; hair

blk

Where born

Mo.

Occupation

laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

21 Feb

, 1865.

Where

Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom

Lt Young

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted at
Vicksburg Miss Aug
8/65.

Dayton.

(383g)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Feb 23, 1863

Where born

N. Carolina

Age

25 y'rs; occupation *Salor*

When enlisted

Feb 21

, 186*3*

Where enlisted

Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

; height

5 ft.

8 in.

When mustered in

, 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

None

100; due \$

300

100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

To be credited to

the quota of 24" Dist

N York

Book mark:

(839)

G. P. Edwards

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

P

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbold

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Art, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 20 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Sayre
 Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 2 $\frac{50}{100}$ for Ordnance
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Deserted Aug
8, 1865

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

W. | 5 H. a. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pot, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 31, 1865.

Deserted :

When Aug. 8, 1865.

Where Vicksburg.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

Ramsey
Capt.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Pvt, Co M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865. Gained
Feb. 25. Vicksburg
Enlisted in the Co.

Aug. 1865. Loss. Aug. 8. 65
Vicksburg. Deserted
from Camp.

Book mark :

Mc Gailade

(546)

Copyist.

W | 5th H. arhy. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington
 Pvt, Co. *M*, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. arhy*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 10 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr. 30*, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *Since last settlement 47* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks

*Joined as a recruit
 Deserted at Vicksburg Miss.
 Aug. 8th 1863*

Book mark:

(361)

D. Taylor
 Copyist.

Washington George
 _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't U.S. 676 A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Washington, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-five (25) years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Topkating, Miss.
the 21 day of February, 1865.

Witness:

J. O. Barker

George Washington

Aug. 1865. This paper was formerly
used in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

W. H.

By

John G. Jones

1865

Volunteered at

Topkating, Miss.

No.

5-11-11-11-11

General

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, George Washington, born in Virginia,
in the State of Virginia, aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 23rd day of February, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Washington, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Richmond,
this 23rd day of February, 1865,
BEFORE John E. Leonard
Notary Public for Virginia

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Huntman
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Washington
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Cal complexion, is 5
feet 8 inches high.

Regiment of 2nd Volunteers,
John E. Leonard RECRUITING OFFICER.
Waynes County, Va.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Masters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 5th,
Regiment of 2nd Volunteers, on the 23rd day of February, 1865, at Richmond,
and credited to Waynes (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Richmond, in the County of Richmond,
th Congressional District, in the State of Virginia,
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty, Local Bounty,

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer before either of them is given to the disbursing officer as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Washington, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five (25) years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at W. R. K. K. M. 38
the 21 day of February 1865

Witness:

J. P. Barker

George Washington

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Regiment of _____

By _____

Volunteered at Volunteers March 21 1865

No. _____

540-1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, George Washington, born in Virginia, in the State of Virginia, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Washington, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Richmond, Va. this 21st day of February, 1865, BEFORE John E. Sparks Commissioner of the War

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Huntman
Surgeon General
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Washington previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Col. complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

John E. Sparks
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 5th,
Regiment of U.S. Cavalry Volunteers, on the 23 day of February, 1865, at Richmond, Va.,
and credited to Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Richmond, in the County of Richmond,
th Congressional District, in the State of Virginia,
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty,
Local Bounty,

2837

Washington, George, (1)

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5449897	26
2	5449994	27
3	5450095	28
4	5450179	29
5	5450250	30
6	5450331	31
7	5450432	32
8	5450601	33
9	5450683	34
10	5450781	35
11	5450893	36
12	5451048	37
12	5451918	38
14	R. P. 268,976.	39
15	9117110	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 268,976.

See also

J. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington,

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *10*² inches.

Complexion *Yellow,*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Clayborne, Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May*, 186 *3*.

Where *Millikens Bld.*

By whom *Capt Hammond*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Married. Died*
in pest Gen Hosp.
near Vicksburg, Miss.
April 9, 65.

Harin.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

5 Sep, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10th*, 186*3*.

Where *Military Band*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *268,976*

Braille

WARD 633

10 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Ogt, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Biddle Copyist.

NARA 639

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Washington
Sergeant, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

B. B. B.

(358)

Copyist.

66

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Washington

Dgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Norfolk, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prindle

W

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George Washington

Sgt., Co., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Brader

NARA 642

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Ggt, Co. 2, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mas Vape, 186X
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Biddle
(358) Copied.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for 1 prs Trowsers.*

1 Flannel Shirt, 2 4/100.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington 1st

Prst, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *0* $\frac{49}{100}$ for *G. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Stop pay for Ordnance & O. 20.

Book mark :

Lewis

Copyist.

RECORDED 645

M

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Washington II
Pr, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *0.* $\frac{49}{100}$ for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Stop pay for Ordnance 20¢

Book mark :

(358)

Lewis
Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington I"

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Inc. in service.*

Appointed Corp. Nov. 9. 1864.

Reduced to ranks from Corp.

Dec. 15. 64.

Book mark:

W
Wells

W.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington T.
Pr., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp Nov. 9. 64*
Reduced to ranks from Corp
Dec. 15. 64.

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis
Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington II

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Camp*
Mich. 8. 64.

Appointed Corp. Nov. 8. 64.
Reduced to ranks Dec. 13. 64.

Book mark:

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington H
Chiv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Picksburg Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

never settled
Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ *94*²³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original organization
Died at Picksburg Miss
April 9. 65. Descriptive
roll given.

Book mark:

P. V. 26. P. 156 - 73
V 84 - P 85 - 69
V 97 P 202, 64

(361)

W. J. Hughes

Copyist.

N. 1st | 5th H. Arty | U. S. C. I.

George Washington 1st
 , Co. E , 5 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 268 976

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, February 3, 1891.

The record of Death
 of this man on muster
 out roll of company
 refers to George Washington
 2nd

A. B. Evans

Washington George 1st
 P. E. 5 U.S.C.H. 1
 , Co. , Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (^{Priv} Officers) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

5-

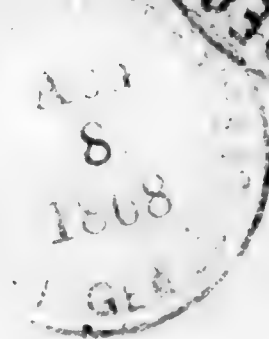
August 7th, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, with certificate from records filed in this Office enclosed, in case of the soldier described within.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward
Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.
(69)

Re R. of A., Vol. *111* No. *1334*



Pension Number.....
R. of.....A., Vol. 14 No. 1339

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Surgeon General's Office,
RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

Washington, D. C., August 7, 1868.

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears, from the records filed in this Office, that.....

.....Co.....,Reg't.....Vol.....

was admitted to Hospital,

....., 186 , fromfor treatment for

It also appears, as reported by Asst. Surgeon J. S. Powell

....., that Priv. George Washington, Co. E,

5 Reg't U.S. C. H. A. Vol. 1, Adm. April 9, 1865, at

Post-Hoplt., Vicksburg, Miss., of Variola.

Remarks:

Records of the above named Hoplt. are not on file.
The desired final papers cannot be furnished by this office.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. Woodward
Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

(64)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)

A. H. S.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *July 13*, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

Copy of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *George Washington 1st Bivato*, of Co. *"E"*, *5* Regiment of *U.S. Artillery (Heavy)* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Died April 9, '65. Your obedient servant,
In Post Hospital.
Hickburg, Miss.

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

Wm. L. L. Co.
COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward.
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

W.S.O.

A. B. S. M.

CASUALTY SHEET

Complete
 No. *358*,
George Washington
Pvt of Company *E.*
5 Regiment of *U.S.C. (H.)*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Apr. 9, '65.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Washington 1st
 Rank: Private Company: "E" Regiment: 5th
 Arm: U.S. Col'd Art'y (Hvy.) State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Varicella

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Co. Muster Out Roll
+ Muster Roll April 30. '65

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. Philip Hammond
Comd'g Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 9th 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Post Hospital

Vicksburg, Miss.

REMARKS.

(Muster Roll gives name as
George Washington 2^d)

A. H. Ball
 Clerk.

Board of Quarter Masters and Deputies
Vicksburg Miss. April 5th 1864

Proceedings of the Court Martial
in the case of Private George
Washington, Company E, 4th
Reg. U.S. Heavy Artillery are
approved, and the sentence
will be carried into effect
by the proper Commanding
Officer

By Order of Brig Gen J. M. Arthur
M. H. J. Randall
Asst Adjt Genl

1
1
1
Proceedings of an Investigation held at Head
Quarters 4th U.S. Heavy Art Coy by virtue of the
following orders, viz:

Head Quarters of the Port
Vicksburg, Miss. Lang 6th 1864

Special Orders
No 5

VIII.

Upon the recommendation of
Lieut. Commanding Regiment Lieut Col
Crastus A. Olson 1st Miss Heavy Artillery African Descent
is hereby appointed to hear and determine the
offenses, and order the punishment of all
offenses committed by members of the Regiment,
punishable by a "Regimental Court Martial" in
accordance with the 7th section of an "Act of Congress"
approved July 1st 1863

By Order of Brigadier General L Mth Arthur

H. H. F. Randall

Assistant Adjutant General

Head Quarters 4th U.S. Heavy Art Coy
Vicksburg Miss June 4th 1863

The Court met pursuant to the above orders
and proceeded to the trial of George Washington
Private Co "E" 4th U.S. Heavy Art (Colored), who
was arraigned on the following Charges and
Specifications

Charges and Specifications
against

George Washington Private "E" Company 4th U.S. Heavy
Art (Colored)

Charge II.

Stealing

Specification: In this that the said George Washington Private "E" Company Fourth United States Heavy Artillery (Colored), did without permission take from clothing in the hands of the Company Laundry, one pair of Trowsers the same being afterwards found in his possession. said Trowsers belonging to Private Peter Stan and being in the hands of the Laundry for repairs

Charge II

Disobedience of Orders

Specification: In this that the said George Washington Private "E" Company Fourth United States Heavy Artillery (Colored) did leave his Company and go to and enter the quarters of the Company Laundry, without permission and contrary to positive orders from his Company Commander

All this at or near the Camp of Company "E" Fourth United States Heavy Artillery (Colored), on or about the twenty third day of March, one thousand eight hundred and sixty four

Phillip Hammond
Capt 4th U.S. Art (C),
Comd'g "E" Company

Witnesses ~~~~~ Srgt Turner Roach
~~~~~ Private Peter Stan

2000  
HARR 600  
Court Martial Post and Defences  
Vicksburg Miss. April 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Proceedings of the Court Martial  
in the case of Private George  
Washington, Company E, 4<sup>th</sup>  
Reg. U.S. Heavy Artillery are  
approved, and the sentence  
will be carried into effect  
by the proper commanding  
Officer

By Order of Brig Gen J. M. Arthur  
H. G. Randall  
Asst Adjt Genl.



To which the prisoner pleaded as follows

Guilty, to the Specification to 1<sup>st</sup> Charge  
 Guilty, to the 1<sup>st</sup> Charge  
 Guilty, to the Specification of 2<sup>nd</sup> Charge  
 Guilty, to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Charge

### Findings and Sentence

The Court finds the prisoner Private George Washington Co "E" Fourth U.S. Heavy Art (Colored), as follows, viz:

|                                                  |        |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Of the Specification to 1 <sup>st</sup> Charge - | Guilty |
| Of the 1 <sup>st</sup> Charge                    | Guilty |
| Of the Specification to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Charge   | Guilty |
| Of the 2 <sup>nd</sup> Charge                    | Guilty |

And the Court do therefore sentence him George Washington Private Company "E" 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Heavy Art (Colored). To forfeit one months pay proper, and to thirty days hard Labor

E. A. Carr Lieut Col  
 & President of the Court

HEADQUARTERS OF THE POST  
HICKORY MISS Feb 29 1864

Proceedings in the case  
of Private George B. Washington  
Company E, 1st Mass Heavy  
Artillery are approved and  
will be carried into effect  
by the proper commanding  
officer.

By order of  
Brig Gen. J. M. Stanton  
W H D Randall  
A. A. Genl.



Of the Specification  
Of the Charge

Guilty  
Guilty

And  
the Court do therefore sentence him George  
B. Washington Private Company "E" 1st Miss  
Heavy Artillery African Descent, to forfeit one  
month's pay per seer, and to thirty days hard  
Labor

E. H. Cmm. Lt. Col  
& President of the Court



NARA 664

Proceedings of an Investigation held at Head  
Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Miss Heavy Artillery African Descent,  
by virtue of the following orders, viz:

Head Quarters of the Post  
Vicksburg Miss Laury 6<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Special Orders  
No. 5

VIII

Upon the recommendation  
of Col W. Lieb Commanding Regiment Lieut  
Col Ernest A. Orrin 1<sup>st</sup> Miss Heavy Artillery  
African Descent, is hereby appointed to hear  
and determine the offences and order the pun-  
ishment of all offences committed by members  
of the Regiment, punishable by a "Regimental  
Court Martial" in accordance with the 7<sup>th</sup> section  
of an "Act of Congress" approved July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

By order of Brigadier General J. M. Smith  
H. W. F. Randall  
Assistant Adjutant General

Vicksburg Mississippi  
Feb 1864

The Court met pursuant to the above  
orders and proceeded to the trial of Geo.  
B. Washington Private Company "E" 1<sup>st</sup>  
Mississippi Heavy Artillery African Descent,  
who was arraigned on the following  
Charge and Specification



Charge and Specification

Versus

George B. Washington Private "E" Company  
1st Miss Heavy Artillery African Descent

Charge

Theft

Specification: In this that the said George  
B. Washington Private "E" Company  
1st Miss Heavy Artillery African Descent did  
take from the stores in the Sutters tent Pocket  
Knives and other articles without Leave or Licence,  
and did keep the same until found in his possession  
by his Commanding Officer

All this at Vicksburg  
Miss on or about the 4<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

(Signed) Phillip Hammond Capt  
Co "E" 1st Miss Heavy Artillery

Witnesses  
Alex Storback  
Lewie Arkine  
Moses Smith

To which the prisoner pleaded as follows

Guilty, to the Specification

Guilty, to the Charge

Findings and Sentence

The Court find the prisoner Private George  
B. Washington Company "E" 1st Miss Heavy  
Artillery African Descent as follows viz.

Washington George (1)

Co. I, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5458243  | 26 |
| 2  | 5458337  | 27 |
| 3  | 5458428  | 28 |
| 4  | 5460463  | 29 |
| 5  | 9118280  | 30 |
| 6  | 40741489 | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark: E.B. V8-P82

V92-12141-69

See also



9/ | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington 1<sup>st</sup>

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Yagers Co Miss

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 27, 1863.

Where Hatchery

By whom Col Lieut; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Reg't 5<sup>th</sup> Corps  
at 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Miss Sept  
12. 63

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

*A*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington I*  
*Priv*, Co. *I*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to Sept 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital at Vicksburg*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Currier*



*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*George Washington I*  
*Privt*, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died of disease in Hospital*  
*Sept 12, 1863*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *Pr 2 P 860/68*

*Cumms*

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 (9 Reg't Ia. Inf. a. d.)  
Lost. Sept. 12. Vicksburg  
Died on disease in  
Reg'l Hospital.

Book mark :

McCallade

(546)

Copyist.

*M* | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Washington, Jr.*  
*Sgt*, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Ticksburg Miss May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *pay due from Enrollment* 186 \_\_\_\_.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Died of Disease (un-*  
*known) in R. Hosp'l at-*  
*Ticksburg Miss Sept 13/63*  
*Final Statement forwarded-*  
*Sept 20/63.*

Book mark: *A. G. Died Sept 12/63.*

*over*



Book Mark. See E. B. 7.8. p 82.  
7. 92. p. 141. 69. - P. 4. 2. P. 83/68.

JAN. 13

F460463

★ 1891 ★

Washington, George H.  
 P, Co. I, 5 U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George Washington

Co I 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of La Colored Inf.

5<sup>th</sup> MS. Col. A. H. H.  
**VOLUNTEERS**

Wien Sept 12/63

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Adjutant General's Office  
Washington, D.C., Sept. 13, 1863.  
E.R. vol. 8. Page 82.

The Muster-Out Roll of Co. I  
5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Artillery (Reg't)  
reports the death of Private  
George Washington (1<sup>st</sup>) Sept.  
13<sup>th</sup> 1863.

The Muster Roll of the com-  
pany for September and Oc-  
tober 1863, and the Final State-  
ment of the soldier report  
date of death September 12<sup>th</sup>  
1863.

The latter date (September  
twelfth 1863) is held to be  
correct and the Company  
Muster Out Roll will be  
amended accordingly.

J. R. Patterson  
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.  
In Chg Bureau Col. & Groups.

E. H. P.

John H. H.

In letter  
17.64 to Bureau

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Received 10<sup>th</sup> Nov 1863



NARA 676

I certify, on honor, that George Washington II a Private of  
Captain E. Devitts Company (1) of the ninth Regiment of Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Louisiana, born in Garyon Co, State  
of Mississippi, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; dark complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day  
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Mississippi  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death of  
disease in Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg  
Miss Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

The said George Washington II <sup>never</sup> was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
pay due him from July 27, 1863 date of enrollment ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received fifteen <sup>37</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, this 27<sup>th</sup> day of Nov, 1863.

James Lynch  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

28.01

Washington George (2)

Coal, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5439332  | 26 |
| 2  | 5448643  | 27 |
| 3  | 5448764  | 28 |
| 4  | 5448916  | 29 |
| 5  | 5449151  | 30 |
| 6  | 5449179  | 31 |
| 7  | 5449324  | 32 |
| 8  | 5449806  | 33 |
| 9  | 9117092  | 34 |
| 10 | 9116879  | 35 |
| 11 | 40741483 | 36 |
| 12 | 40741484 | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark: E. B.  $\frac{12}{436}$

See also



*N.* | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Washington*, <sup>*No 2*</sup>  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes *Black,*; hair *Curly.*

Where born *Natchez, Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 28*, 186 *4*.

Where *Vicksburg,*

By whom *Lt Col. E. C. Knolly,* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *discharged by reason of disability Sept 14, 1865.*

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*Thurman.*



*N.* | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Washington,*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, *Co. A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years ; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Curly.*

Where born *Natchez, Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 28*, 18*64*.

Where *Vicksburg.*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_ ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*Thurman*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*I Burg Miss*, 186 .

Where born *Katchez Miss*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *I Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Nov 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *I Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *State of Miss*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark ;

*A. Kerman*

*W*

| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Washington (No. 2.)*

*Prk*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one screw driver & Cone wrench. 23 cts.*

Book mark:



*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*George Washington (No 2)*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *66* for *Ordinance*,

*" \$11<sup>12</sup> for Camp & Gar. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*

NARA 683

*A*

| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Washington No. II*

*Prk*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *66* / *100* for *Ordnance.*

" \$ *72* / *100* for *Camp & Gar. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Reg. Hospital.*

Book mark:

*Harris*

(358)

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington, 2<sup>d</sup>  
Port., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 19  $\frac{20}{100}$  for Propanace

" " 1  $\frac{72}{100}$  Imp & Car. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:



NARR 685

*A* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Washington, 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Park*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5* :

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *19* <sup>*68*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *drum*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

211 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Washington (No. 2)*

*Pat.*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *19* <sup>*60*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark *Discharged Sep. 14/65 - E.B. #36*

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Put, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec-1864. Gain: Nov. 28, 64  
Vicksburg Miss -  
Mustered in Serv. Nov. 30  
/64 by Lt. Col. Donaldson.

Book mark:

M. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.



W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington No. 2  
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1865 - Loss: Sept. 14/65  
Charleston Miss  
Disch'd for disability

Book mark:

(546)

W. Gallade

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington (#2).

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined as a recruit  
Nov. 28/64. Discharged  
on Certificate of Disabili-  
ty Sept. 14/65, at Charles-  
ton, Miss. Final statement  
given.

Book mark:

V249, P86, 78.

P' Pool

(361)

Copyist.

Washington, George 2<sup>d</sup>  
 , Co. D, 5 U.S.C.H.A.  
 Reg't

Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |
| Enlistment Paper             |                   |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent to Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*George Washington*  
a *Private* Co. "D"  
5<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U.S. Col. Inf.*

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

*Vicksburg, Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

To be Discharged,

By order of MAJOR GENERAL SLOCUM:

*M. Marshall*  
*St. Asst. Adjutant General.*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

*Ent on O.S. of Cas*

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*October 24, 1871*

The Discharge of *George Washington*, Co. *D*, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Colored Inf., is reported as follows:

For *Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1865*, 1865, 1865

On Company Muster Roll, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll, 1865

Company Descriptive Book, 1865

Company Morning Reports, 1865

Soldier's Final Statement, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll, 1865

Regimental Return, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book, 1865

By Surgeon General, 1865

*September 14, 1865*, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas D. Vincent*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*113 12 436*

*Noted &c.*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



George Washington 2<sup>nd</sup> of Captain August  
Alneke's Company, ("2") of the 1st Regiment of United States  
Col. C. G. Henry, was enlisted by Lt. Col. Henry of  
the 1st Regiment of Mississippi at Vicksburg  
on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Natchez in the State of Mississippi is 28  
years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,  
Curly hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\* in consequence of  
"Scrotal Hernia"

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.  
DATE: September 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

C. B. Thacher 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.  
5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Inf. (Blond)  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Geo Washington 2<sup>nd</sup> of  
Captain A. Alneke's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Scrotal Hernia. From his own history the dis-  
ability existed to a slight degree from an accident that  
occurred before enlistment. About 2 weeks since in result-  
ing a non commissioned officer who was ordered to punish  
him he received a blow from the foot of the officer that very greatly  
increased it, entirely disabling him. Henry B. Pammian  
Major 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cavalry  
Disability on file  
5 U. S. Col. Inf. Regt. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this fourteenth day of September 1865, at Memph  
Mississippi

Thomas S. Dool  
1<sup>st</sup> Col. Cavalry, Heavy  
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Vicksburg County Warren State Miss.

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Examined and approved:-  
W. W. Welch A. Staff Surg. U.S.A.  
Surgm. in Chf. West Dist  
of Miss.

The Woman is directed with



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Washington, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 28th day of

November 1864

Witness:

Red Douglass George Washington  
Major Major

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By Edw. H. Smith Major  
Adj't Gen. Marshall

28th

, 1864

Volunteered at

Pittsburg, Miss.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

5 Army

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Mississippi*



*Vicksburg*

I, *George Washington*, born in *Statchy*  
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty-Eighth* day of *November*, 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Washington*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Vicksburg*  
this *28th* day of *November*, 186*4*,  
BEFORE *Eli C. Kinsley* } *George H. Washington*  
*Witness*

*Lt. Col. West. Pro. Marshal Fred. W. W. W. W.*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. C. Hinton*  
*Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *G. Washington*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *old* complexion, is *five*  
feet *Eight* inches high.

*Lt. Col. Eli C. Kinsley*  
*Asst. Pro. Marshal of Mass.*  
Regiment of *Miss. and* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*  
Regiment of *Miss. and* Volunteers, on the *30th* day of *November*, 186*4*, at *Vicksburg, Miss.*

*Enlisted to country*



280

Washington, George (2)

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant *Prima*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5449984   | 26 |
| 2  | 5450066   | 27 |
| 3  | 5450144   | 28 |
| 4  | 5450232   | 29 |
| 5  | 5450314   | 30 |
| 6  | 5450411   | 31 |
| 7  | 5450504   | 32 |
| 8  | 5450602   | 33 |
| 9  | 5450684   | 34 |
| 10 | 5450782   | 35 |
| 11 | 5450894   | 36 |
| 12 | 5451045   | 37 |
| 13 | 5440495   | 38 |
| 14 | 5451956   | 39 |
| 15 | R 268,976 | 40 |
| 16 | 9117306   | 41 |
| 17 | 40741479  | 42 |
| 18 | 40741480  | 43 |
| 19 | 40741481  | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

Book Mark: 268,976

See also

*24* | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Washington,*

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *S. Carolina.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 1*, 186*8*.

Where *Natchez.*

By whom *Col. Dietz* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted March 8 / 65.*

*Harri.*



U | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Potter, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863  
Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 268, 976

Braden

(356)

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Pot, Co. 2, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. 2, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Bridges

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*George Washington*  
*Pop*, Co. *2*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 18*63*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *358*

*Prodd*  
(358) Copyist.



10 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Washington  
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Moxley, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 201

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Washington  
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for June & July, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement  
awaiting sentence  
Reg't C 5th

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Priddy

U

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Over, Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop one  
month pay by  
Order of Reg. C. M.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E  
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

E

5 Reg't U. S.

Book mark:

Brails



NARA 700

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Stop pay for 1 Haversack.*

Book mark :

*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington II<sup>d</sup>*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to Ranks from*

*Sgt. July 15. 64. per Special Order*

*No. 198. Reg't H. Art'y.*

*On daily duty as Co. Cook.*

*Stop pay for Ordnance, \$ 0. 43.*

Book mark : *100*

NARA 705

*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington II*

*Prt*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop pay for ordnance 43¢.*

Book mark:

*Lewis*



*W*

**5** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Washington #1*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M*

**5** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Washington. II.*

*Prs*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*

*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington II*

*Prvt*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Pest Hosp'l*

*Apl 9, 64.*

Book mark :

*Lewis*



W. | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Pot, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated May 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 8, 1865.

Where V. Burg, Miss.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Dropped from Rolls  
in April.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

Ramsey  
Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864 - On duty  
Company Cook.

Book mark :

(546)

W. Sallade

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington II  
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1865 - Absent without  
leave since Mar 8. 65

Apr 1865 - Lost. Mar 8. by  
V. Burdiss Deserted  
from Camp.

Book mark:

(546)

M. Gallade

Copyist.



W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Washington III*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*April 1865 - hors. Apr 9, 64*  
*Pest Hostile Died*  
*of Small Pox.*

Book mark :

(546)

*W. Sallade*

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington #1  
Qus, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pickensburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

never settled  
Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$119.02

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks:

Joined at original organization  
Deserted at Pickensburg Miss  
March 3/65

Book mark: 268,976.

(361)

N. S. Hughes

Copyist.

NARR 714  
N. 2<sup>d</sup> | 5<sup>th</sup> H. Art'y | W. I. C. I.  
George Washington 2<sup>d</sup>  
Co. E., 5 Reg't W. I. C. H. Art'y

### NOTATION

Book mark: 268976

### War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, February 3, 1891.

It has this day (February 3, 1891,) )

been determined by this Department from records  
on file that this soldier  
was treated in regimental  
hospital January 23 to  
26 1864 & January 27 to  
29 1864 for mumps, Aug  
3 to 10 1864 for typhoid  
fever and died April  
9 1865 in general hospital  
(West) Vicksburg, Miss of  
variola and that the  
record of desertion on  
muster out roll of co.  
refers to George Washington  
1<sup>st</sup>.

A. B. Evans



R. & P. 268976

2841

Washington, George (2)

Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5458244  | 26 |
| 2  | 5458388  | 27 |
| 3  | 5458414  | 28 |
| 4  | 5458515  | 29 |
| 5  | 5458596  | 30 |
| 6  | 5458727  | 31 |
| 7  | 5458863  | 32 |
| 8  | 5458986  | 33 |
| 9  | 5459112  | 34 |
| 10 | 5459239  | 35 |
| 11 | 5459369  | 36 |
| 12 | 5459522  | 37 |
| 13 | 5460462  | 38 |
| 14 | 7118281  | 39 |
| 15 | 40741490 | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

91

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington 2<sup>d</sup>

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hanover Co Va

Occupation Labourer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 27, 1863.

Where at Hatchers

By whom Col. Lieber; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital, Fort  
at 7 P.M. on 18. 1865.

(383g)

J. W. Wynn  
Copyist.



W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington II

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cummins

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington II.

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Sept 1, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Currier

(358)

Copyist.

*M* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*George Washington II*

*Priv*, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Currier*  
(358) Copyist.



*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*George Washington*  
*Prin*, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Leamer*  
(358) Copyist.

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*George Washington*

*Privt*, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Currier*

NARA 723

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 1/2

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Indebted to the Government  
for our Haversack

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cumers



W

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comb

*W*

**5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Washington*

*1st*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

*W. H. H.*

WAR 726

21

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Wm*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Comb*



NARR 727

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Washington*  
*For*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Regtl Hospital*  
*al since Dec. 2/64*

Book mark:

*Corch*

11 15 MWA **U.S.C.T.**

*George Washington*  
*Put*, Co. *3*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Copyist*  
Copyist.

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Pl*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regt. Hosp't*  
*Apr 13/65 of Dropsy*  
*due the sutley \$35.00*

Book mark :

*VauHendon*



W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
 Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1865 - Nov: Apr 13. 65  
 Vicksburg, Miss  
 Died in Reg'l Hospital  
 of Dropsy.

Book mark :

M. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington III*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Ticksburg Miss May 20*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Augt 31*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *19*<sup>37</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Died of disease (unknow)*  
*in R. H. at Ticksburg*  
*Miss Apl 13/65 - Final State*  
*ments forwarded - Apl 20/65 -*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Van Doren*

Washington, George -  
P, Co. D, 5 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects /         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*May 2<sup>d</sup> 1865.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private George Washington*  
*5<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col'd. Arty (Heavy)*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



NARA 734

I certify, on honor, that George Washington, a Private of  
Captain James Lynch Company (G) of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col'd Arty (Sv)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Hanover County, State  
of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1863, at Natchez Miss  
by Col Herman Lieb, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863, at  
Vicksburg Miss, by Lieutenant Thomas; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a~~  
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Died in Regimental Hospital at  
Vicksburg, Miss. April 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

The said George Washington was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Dickey, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Forty-three  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to W. W. Updegraff, **SUTLER**, Thirty-five  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Mississippi, this 13<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1865.

James Lynch  
Captain

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private George Washington

Late of Company J.

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col'd Arty (Heavy)

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss

on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865.



NARA 736

Inventory of the effects of George Washington late  
a Private of Captain James Lynch's Company I of  
the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. Art. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Natchez Miss in the State of Mississippi on  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss  
in Company I, 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. Art. (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Hanover County in the State  
of Virginia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Vicksburg Miss on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865, by  
reason of Dropsy.

| INVENTORY.               |     |                             |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| ARTICLES.                | No. | ARTICLES.                   | No. | ARTICLES.                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
| Hats .....               |     | Pairs trousers .....        | 2   | Knapsacks .....                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
| Caps .....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers ..... |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
| Forage caps .....        | 1   | Pairs cotton drawers .....  | 1   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
| Great coats .....        | 1   | Flannel shirts .....        |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
| Uniform coats .....      |     | Cotton shirts .....         |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
| Uniform jackets .....    |     | Pairs boots .....           |     | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">MONEY.</div> <div> Specie ..... \$<br/> Notes ..... \$ </div> </div> |  |
| Flannel sack coats ..... |     | Pairs shoes .....           | 1   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
| Blouses .....            | 1   | Pairs socks .....           | 2   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
| Stable frocks .....      |     | Blankets .....              | 2   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
| Fatigue overalls .....   |     | Haversacks .....            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
George Washington, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of his father at Vicksburg Mississippi  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: April 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

James Lynch  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

Washington, George C.

Col, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5454134  | 26 |
| 2  | 5489671  | 27 |
| 3  | 5454162  | 28 |
| 4  | 5454302  | 29 |
| 5  | 5454411  | 30 |
| 6  | 5454485  | 31 |
| 7  | 5454581  | 32 |
| 8  | 5454671  | 33 |
| 9  | 5454767  | 34 |
| 10 | 5454855  | 35 |
| 11 | 5454947  | 36 |
| 12 | 5455060  | 37 |
| 13 | 5455204  | 38 |
| 14 | 5455341  | 39 |
| 15 | 5455487  | 40 |
| 16 | 5455610  | 41 |
| 17 | 9117729  | 42 |
| 18 | 9117832  | 43 |
| 19 | 40741487 | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



W

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

George A. Washington

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Crisp

Where born Winchester Va

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 1, 1863.

Where Millikens Bend La

By whom J. B. Robins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Unmarried  
Appointed Corp'l Aug  
14. 1863. Promoted to  
Sanks Oct 2. by order  
Col H. Litch

(383g)

George

Copyist.



*M*

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

*Geo A. Washington*

, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Crisped*

Where born *Winchester Va*

Occupation *Labour*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 1.*, 186*3*.

Where *Millikens Bend La*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Whinn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Was engaged in Battle*  
*of Millikens Bend La*

*Sunday June 7. 1863.*

*Appointed Corporal Aug 14. 63.*

*Resumed to ranks by*

*order of Col Rich Oct 2. 63.*

*Died in Regt Hosp*

*July 6. 65. Final statement*

*and is forwarded*

(383g)

*J. B. Whinn*

Copyist.

105 F. Ardy | **U.S.C.T.**

*Geo. A. Washington*  
**Capt. Robbins'** (9 La Vae ad) x  
*Co. (3),* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ardy*

Appears on a

**Company  
Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1863.

Station *Willikens Bend Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~x~~ This was a temporary organization, and  
was never mustered in as a company.  
The officers and enlisted men were as-  
signed to and mustered in with various  
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863.  
B & P. 441985.

Book mark:

(844)

*W. A. Edwards*

Copyist.

24

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George A. Washington  
Bn, Co. 4, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Aug 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 4, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. H. Leonard

Copyist.



W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George A. Washington  
Corp., Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7, 63, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

W. H. G. Mearns

W

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George A. Washington  
 Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

NARA 744

24

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Geo. A. Washington  
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(355)

W. Leonard

Copyist.



NARA 745

*Nf* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*George A. Washington*  
*Brn*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*St. Leman*  
(356) Copyist.

RECORDED 746

W

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George A. Washington

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard

NARA 743

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Washington  
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.



W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George A. Washington

21

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July, & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ref

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Geo. A. Washington

Pl

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop by order of  
Regt. Court Martial  
\$ 1.00

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W. Washington  
Pl, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mon. & Wed, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Stop by Rent. of Rgtl  
l. m. \$ 2.00  
Daily duty R. H. G. W.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.



W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George A. Washington

P.1, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop by Rent of Ryhl  
& NW \$ 1.00

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

*G.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George A. Washington*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. J. Cooke*  
 Copyist.

*W. H. Arty* U.S.C.T

*George A. Washington*  
*Port, Co. H, 5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick at Regtl Hosp.*  
*Stoppage by sentence*  
*of Regtl Court Mar. \$1.00*

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*  
Copyist.



*W.* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George A Washington*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease in*  
*Regtl Hosp't July 6, 1865.*

Book mark *P.V. P. 166/68.*

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*  
 Copyist.

W

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George A. Washington  
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864. On daily duty  
at Reg't Hd. Qrs. since  
Nov. 28. 64.

Dec. 1864. On duty Reg't  
Orderly since Nov 28. 64

July 1865. Loco. - July 6. 65  
V. Burg, Miss. Died  
of disease in Reg't Hosp.

Book mark:

(546)

W. Gallade

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George T. Washington  
Cpt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~never~~, 1866; drawn since \$121.<sup>57</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original  
organization Died of  
disease July 6/66;  
Vicksburg, Miss. Final  
Statement & Co. for'd  
A G O July 20 66

Book mark: V. 41 P. 58, 168, P. 1, P. 166, 68,  
V. 52, P. 144-69,

(361)

Castling

Copyist.



Washington, George A.  
P. Co. 5 U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects /         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*1st Lieut A. Washington*  
 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U.S. A. Inf.*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**  
*Died July 6. 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Copy 3d 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

War Dept., A.G.O.,  
 August 7. 1865.

Respy. ret'd. for signature.  
 By order,

*T. W. Safford*  
 A. A. G. Vols.

*V. Baring Miss Aug 15. 1865*  
 Respy. forwarded with signature.  
*D. F. Nichols*  
*Capt W. 5th U.S. C. Co.*



NARA 759

I certify, on honor, that George A. Washington Post of  
Captain D. F. Nichols' Company (4) of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. A. (Army)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Winchester, State  
of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Dark eyes, crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Miliken Bend La. May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss., on the 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,

186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—, ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Having died of disease  
in Reg't Hosp on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of July '65. At Vicksburg Miss.

The said Geo. A. Washington was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj' Dickey to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Fifty Five dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
No dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186—.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Mississippi, this 6<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1865.

Gerrit F. Nichols

Capt. 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Art. (Army)  
Commanding Company



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

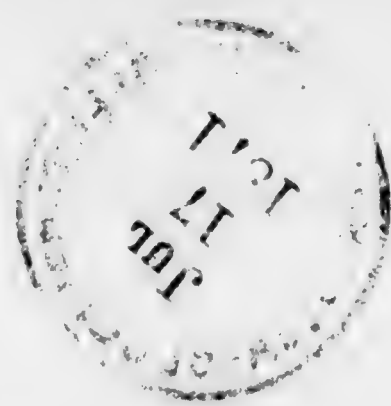
*Private George A. Washington*

Late of Company *G*

*5<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. Col & Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg Miss*

on the *6* day of *July* 186*5*.



NARA 761

Inventory of the effects of George A. Washington late  
a Private of Captain D. S. Nichols Company "G" of  
the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col & Art. Reg Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Milliken's Bend in the State of Louisiana on  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 7 day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss  
in Company G, 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col & Art. Reg Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Winchester in the State  
of Virginia; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches  
high, Black complexion, Dark eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Labourer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Vicksburg Miss on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865, by  
reason of Dysentery

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                       |      |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|-----------------------|------|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.             | No.  |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        | 2   | Knapsacks.....        |      |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     | <u>Pouches Rubber</u> | 1    |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  | 1   |                       |      |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        | 2   |                       |      |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                       |      |
| Uniform jackets.....    | 1   | Pairs boots.....           | 1   |                       |      |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                       |      |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                       |      |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     | MONEY.                |      |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     | Specie.....           | \$ 1 |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....            | \$ 1 |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
George A. Washington, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Capt. D. S. Nichols at Vicksburg Mississippi  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: July 26. 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104 ]

Daniel S. Nichols  
Capt 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col Eng  
Commanding the Company.



*Washington, George R.*

*Co E*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5449985  | 26 |
| 2  | 5450068  | 27 |
| 3  | 5450145  | 28 |
| 4  | 5450233  | 29 |
| 5  | 5450315  | 30 |
| 6  | 5450412  | 31 |
| 7  | 5450505  | 32 |
| 8  | 5450538  | 33 |
| 9  | 5450629  | 34 |
| 10 | 5450715  | 35 |
| 11 | 5450814  | 36 |
| 12 | 5450926  | 37 |
| 13 | 5451068  | 38 |
| 14 | 5451298  | 39 |
| 15 | 5440598  | 40 |
| 16 | 5440535  | 41 |
| 17 | 5451554  | 42 |
| 18 | 5451730  | 43 |
| 19 | 5440608  | 44 |
| 20 | 5451923  | 45 |
| 21 | 9117307  | 46 |
| 22 | 40741482 | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*M.* | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

*George B. Washington,*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Copane, Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez.*

By whom *Col. Rich*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *deserted Aug. 14,*  
*1865.*

*Harri.*

U | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George B Washington  
Por Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Hatchers Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5. Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Braden

(356)

Copyist.

*M* | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George B. Washington*  
*Pr*, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*Brade*



*M* | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*George B Washington*  
*Por*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *2* 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Brady*

(358)

Copyist.

*UU* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*George B Washington*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E* 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Brady*

(358) Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George B Washington  
Pop, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement  
awaiting sentence  
Regmt C.M.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Priddy

(358)

Copyist.



M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George B Washington

Priv. E, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop one month*

*pay by order of*  
*Regt. C. M. in*  
*daily duty as*  
*Musician*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Biddle*

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George B. Washington*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for 1 Gauleen*

Book mark :

*Lewis*  
Copyist.

*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George B. Washington*

*Musien*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *0*  $\frac{41}{100}$  for *C & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*



*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George B. Washington*  
Music, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*

Copyist.

*M.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George B. Washington*

*Mus.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*

Copyist.

*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George B. Washington*

*Musician*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*



*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George B. Washington*

*Musician* Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich 1 Api*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

*Lewis*  
Copyist.

NARR 776

*M.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George B. Washington*

*Ammanian*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Am't Allen*

*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George B Washington*  
*Musicians* Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 17*

Book mark:

*Am L Allen*



W. | 5 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

George B. Washington  
Musician Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Aug. 31, 1865.

**Deserted :**

When Aug. 17, 186 .

Where Grenada, Miss.

**Arrested :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks :** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

Ramsey  
Copyright.

W. | 5 H. A. U.S.C.T.

George B. Washington  
Mus, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Feb. 28, 1866.

Deserted:

When Aug. 14, 1865.

Where Grenada, Miss.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Joined from desertion.  
Apprehended from desertion  
Feb. 17/66.

Book mark:

(351)

Ramsey  
Copyist.

*M.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George B. Washington*

*Musician* Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 1866.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in confinement awaiting trial for desertion since Febr 18.*

Book mark:

*Wm L Allen*



44

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George B. Washington*  
Musc, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted March 24<sup>th</sup>*

Book mark:

*M. J. Hughes*

(358)

Copyist.

W. 5 H. a. U.S.C.T.

George B. Washington  
Mus. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated May 2, 1866.

Deserted:

When Mch 24, 1866.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Escaped from Regtl.  
Guard House.

Book mark:

(851)

Ramsey  
Copied.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George B. Washington

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Musician

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct to Dec. 1863 - (1 Reg't Miss.  
H. art'y a. D.)

On duty Drummer  
Jan 1864 - On daily duty as  
musician.

Mar & Apr 1864 (4 Reg't U. S.  
Col'd H. art'y.) On  
daily duty as Musician

Aug. 1865 (5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)  
(Musician) Loss: Aug. 17

Grenada, Miss. Deserted  
Feb. 1866. Gain Feb. 17. 66 V. Burg  
Miss. Apprehended from  
Desertion.

About Confined in Jail at  
V. Burg Miss. Since Feb. 18. 66  
arrested from desertion.

Mar 1866. About without leave  
since Mar 24/66.

(over)

Book mark:

W. B. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.



JAN. 19.

40741482

1899.

April 1866. Loss: Mch. 24  
/66 V. Burg, Miss -  
Deserted.

*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George B Washington*  
Mus, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Vicksburg Miss, May 20 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 186*6*; drawn since \$ *77*<sup>*08*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Joined at Original Organization  
Deserted at Grenada Miss.  
Aug 17, 63. Apprehended,  
Escaped from Confinement &  
deserted at Vicksburg Miss  
Mch 29, 66*

Book mark: *V. 134. P. 111. 72*

(361)

*W. E. Hughes*

Copyist.

Washington, George.

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5438386  | 26 |
| 2  | 5461000  | 27 |
| 3  | 5461091  | 28 |
| 4  | 5462646  | 29 |
| 5  | 91185-15 | 30 |
| 6  | 40741492 | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



N. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

George N. Washington,

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair crisp

Where born Norfolk Va;

Occupation laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 1 March, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Col H. Sieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died May 4/64

(383g)

Dayton

Copyist.

*W.* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George W. Washington,*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss., March 8, 1864.*

Where born *Norfolk, Va.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *crisp.*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *March 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *D.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect from March 1, 1864.*

Book mark ;

*M. Drauner*

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George W. Washington*  
*Art*, Co, *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358) *Palmer* Copyist.



NARA 790

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George W Washington*  
*Priv* Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regimental*  
*Hosp. May 4/64*

Book mark:

*B G Wasdon*

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W Washington  
 Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 (4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)  
 Gain: Feb 1. 64. Vicksburg  
 Miss. Enlisted.

May 1864 - Loss. May 6. 64  
 Vicksburg Miss  
 Died in Reg't Hosp.

Book mark:

(546)

W. Gallade

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George H. Washington

priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~never~~, 1866; drawn since \$ 23 <sup>38</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Died of Disease at V. Burg Miss May 4/64  
Final Statements furnished Nov 7/64

Book mark:

(361)

Jarvis  
Copyist.



Washington, George W.

P, Co. K

5 Reg U.S.C.H.A

Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

✓

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. George W. Washington

5<sup>th</sup> C<sup>o</sup> K<sup>o</sup>  
Reg't of U. S. Colored Arty. (N.Y.)

5

**VOLUNTEERS.**

Died May 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*May 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



NARA 795

I certify, on honor, that George W. Washington a Private of  
Captain Ira E. Bedels Company (K) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Arty. (Regt)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Norfolk, State  
of Virginia, aged 28 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. W. C. Ide  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Vicksburg Miss on the nineteenth day of March,  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years unless sooner discharged  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in said Regiment  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Said Washington died in Regimental Hospital, May 4<sup>th</sup>  
1864, of Disease.

The said George W. Washington was last paid by Paymaster  
never paid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
pay due him from <sup>Enrollment</sup> ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Three <sup>38</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 000 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to 000 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to 000 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 7<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864.

Ira E. Bedels

Captain

Commanding Company.



2845

Washington, Fredrick  
 Co *A*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5452051  | 26 |
| 2  | 5439483  | 27 |
| 3  | 5452143  | 28 |
| 4  | 5452216  | 29 |
| 5  | 5452316  | 30 |
| 6  | 5452385  | 31 |
| 7  | 5452472  | 32 |
| 8  | 5452565  | 33 |
| 9  | 5452653  | 34 |
| 10 | 5452742  | 35 |
| 11 | 5452826  | 36 |
| 12 | 5452937  | 37 |
| 13 | 5453064  | 38 |
| 14 | 5453203  | 39 |
| 15 | 5453343  | 40 |
| 16 | 5453474  | 41 |
| 17 | 5453608  | 42 |
| 18 | 5453695  | 43 |
| 19 | 5453823  | 44 |
| 20 | 5453954  | 45 |
| 21 | 5440312  | 46 |
| 22 | 9117509  | 47 |
| 23 | 40741496 | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2/

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

*Shedrick Washington*

Co. *F*; 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

*Black*

Eyes

*Black*; hair *Black*

Where born

*Cleveland O. Miss.*

Occupation

*Laborer,*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*May 1*, 186*3*

Where

*Milliken's Bend.*

By whom

*Capt. H. Power*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered out on  
reason of expiration  
of term of service April  
30, 1866.*

*Tharvin*

(883g)

Copyist.

1024 City U.S.C.T.

Shedrick Washington  
Capt. Power's (9th Col. 2. D.)  
Co. 11, Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Company  
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for To June 30, 1863.

Station Milliken Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This was a temporary organization, and  
was never mustered in as a company.  
The officers and enlisted men were as-  
signed to and mustered in with various  
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,  
B. & P. 441985.

Book mark:

(344)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.



NARA 700

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Shedrick Washington*  
*Put*, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Millkens Bend La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rose*

(356)

Copyist.

*N* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Shedrick Washington*  
*Put*, Co *G*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*Rose*

NARA 801

*N* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Shedrick Washington*  
*Put*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Rose*  
Copyist.



*N* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Shedrick Washington*  
*Pat*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Shedrick Washington*

*Put*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Rose*

W

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Shedrick Washington  
Pot, Co. J, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch and Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. J, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose



NARA 895

*M* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Shadrach Washington*

*Rot*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358) *Spueher* Copyist.

*H* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Shadrack Washington*

*Prh*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*Spieker*

Copyist.

*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Shadrick Washington*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*Spucher*

Copyist.



NARA 888

*N* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Shadrick Washington*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358) *Opucher* Copyist.

NARA 800

*N* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Shadrick Washington*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Opucher*

Copyist.

*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Shadrach Washington*

*Priv*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.



*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Shadrick Washington*

*Pl.*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*3*,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*J. A. Johnson*

Copyist.

NARA 812

*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Shaduck Washington*

*Pt*

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*J. A. Jones*

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 813

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Shadruck Washington*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept* \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *J. J. Jones* Copyist.



WARR 814

*M* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Shadrick Washington*  
*Pl*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Johnson*  
(358) Copyist.

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Shadrach Washington*

*Pl*

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*J. J. J. J. J.*

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Shadrick Washington

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service at V Burg. Miss. Apr. 30/66.

Book mark:

CT Richardson

(358)

Copyist.



*N* | *5th Ky Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Shadrick Washington*  
*Privt*, Co. *F*, *5*<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art'y*

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Vicksburg Miss, April 30*, 186 *6*.  
Muster-out to date *April 30*, 186 *6*.  
Last paid to *Febry 28*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ *19* <sup>*86*</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Organization.*  
*Retained Knapsack, Haversack, and Canteen as per Genl*  
*Order No 114 War Department.*  
*Mustered out by reason of*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*P. J. Evans*  
(349) Copyist.

JAN. 13

5440312

1891

*expiration of term of service*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shadrick Washington  
Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1866. Loss. Apr 30. 66  
V. Bury, Miss.  
Disch'd by reason  
of expiration of  
term of service

Book mark:

M. Ballade



W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Shadrick Washington

Rt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks:

Discharged.

Joined at original organization, Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service at Vicksburg Miss. Apr 30/66.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

2846

Washington, Spencer  
Co M, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5438041  | 26 |
| 2  | 5464908  | 27 |
| 3  | 5464980  | 28 |
| 4  | 5465059  | 29 |
| 5  | 5465140  | 30 |
| 6  | 5465236  | 31 |
| 7  | 5465249  | 32 |
| 8  | 5465345  | 33 |
| 9  | 5465470  | 34 |
| 10 | 5465612  | 35 |
| 11 | 5465849  | 36 |
| 12 | 5465977  | 37 |
| 13 | 5466101  | 38 |
| 14 | 5466199  | 39 |
| 15 | 5466314  | 40 |
| 16 | 5466410  | 41 |
| 17 | 9118867  | 42 |
| 18 | 40741497 | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

D 1945-32 / P.O. 2441  
 D 2436584 and. W.D.  
 D. 2441411 and. W.D.

SS. Wm H. Handley  
 Lake Providence La

5/17/37 Home  
 Amos H. June 6-1-37 WFL

S.A. Wright  
 2



WAR 823  
M. 5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Spencer Washington,

Co. 16, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on.

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Helena Ark.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 17 Jan., 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom Capt Hession; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

(383g)

Dayton,

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Washington

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Feb 19, 1864.

Where born Helena, Ark.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Jan. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss.

For what period enlisted 30 years.

Eyes Black hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned M.

Remarks: Muster to take effect

from date of enlistment.

Book mark :

W.D. Davis

24

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Washington  
Pot., Co. M, 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Jan. 17 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 17, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 19, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Peaster

(3586)

Copyist.



24

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Washington

Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4. Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(358)

Copyist.

24

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Spencer Washington*  
*Pvt.*, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 4, June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Heater*

(358)

Copyist.

24

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Washington

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peaster

(358)

Copyist.



*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Spenser Washington*

*P*, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Shadbolt*

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Washington  
Corpl, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Private Nov. 19/64

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

NARA 831

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Washington  
Capt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Nov. 19/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Shadwell

Copyist.



*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Spenser Washington*  
*Corpl*, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*private Nov. 19/64*

Book mark: *100*

(358)

*Shadbolt*

Copyist.

*N*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Spencer Washington Cople*  
Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 20 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. N. Dayre*  
Copyist.

*N*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Spencer Washington*  
*Pvt*, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

*W Wayne*

(358)

Copyist.



*W* | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Spencer Washington*  
*Pvt*, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Book mark:

(358)

*W Mayre*

Copyist.

*N*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Spencer Washington*  
*Pr*, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. Sayre*

(358)

Copyist.

*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Spencer Washington*

*priv*, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 8*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Taylor*



*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Spencer Washington*

*Det.*, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March 2 April*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B Taylor*

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Washington  
Put, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1964 About sick  
in Pest Hosp. since  
Sept. 23.64

Book mark:

M. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

W | 5<sup>th</sup> H. Artz. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Washington  
2nd Co. M., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 16 <sup>04</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: joined as original  
organization

Book mark: 1.92. P. 118. 69



Washington, Spencer

Corp & Prt, Co. M

5

Reg't

U.S.C.H.A

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Head Quarters 5th U. S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy.)

Wicksburg, Miss., July 24<sup>th</sup> —, 1865.

Special Orders, }  
No. 99 } Extract:

III. " " " Upon the recommendation of the Company Commander the following changes in the non-commissioned officers of "M" Company are hereby announced. Corporal Spencer Washington to be reduced to the ranks for playing cards with a Private while on duty.

By Command of Lieut. Col. E. N. Owen:

Will. H. Williams  
Adjutant.

Commanding Officer  
"M" Co.

284

Washington Thomas

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5439159  | 26 |
| 2  | 5433079  | 27 |
| 3  | 5453218  | 28 |
| 4  | 5453357  | 29 |
| 5  | 5453489  | 30 |
| 6  | 5453622  | 31 |
| 7  | 5453737  | 32 |
| 8  | 5453951  | 33 |
| 9  | 5440130  | 34 |
| 10 | 9117537  | 35 |
| 11 | 30877914 | 36 |
| 12 | 40741703 | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*N.* | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Washington,*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *=* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Maryland,*

Occupation *Teamster.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feby. 11*, 186*5*.

Where *Toledo Ohio.*

By whom *Cap. Kent*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Created to Perry*  
*Sp. Wood Co. 100th*  
*Ohio. Discharged by*  
*reason of expiration*  
*of term of service*  
*February 10, 1866.*

*Harin*

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Washington

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Columbus Ohio, Feb 20, 1863.*

Where born *Maryland Maryland*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Seamster*

When enlisted *Feb 11*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Toledo Ohio*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5'* ft. *—* in.

When mustered in *Feb 11*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Toledo Ohio*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Perry & Wood Co*

*10<sup>th</sup> Dist Ohio*  
Battery to which assigned

Remarks *Unit deposited under*

*GC 303. D. & O Dec 27/64*

*\$80. Bal due on deposit \$80*

Book mark :

*J. E. Edwards*

(339) Copyist.

*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Washington*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to Perry Tp*  
*Wood Co, 10" Dist Ohio*

*Amt deposited under G.O. 305-*  
*Also Dec. 27, '64. \$80.*

*Amt. due on deposit \$80.*

*Bounty due soldier \$100.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Spuehr*

Copyist.



*M* 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Washington*  
*Pl*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *In General*  
*Hospital No 3 Vicksburg*  
*Miss since May 30/65*

Book mark:

*F A Johnson*

W | 526.a | W.S.C.T.

Thomas Washington  
Pot., Co. F, 5 Reg't W.S.C. H.a.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital;

When May 12, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Pay due from  
to Enrollment, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Ward B.

Book mark :

B. A. Johnson

*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Washington*

*Pl.*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*T. Johnson*



*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Washington*  
*Pl*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Jones*  
(358) *J. A. Jones* Copyist.

*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Washington*

*St*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*J. A. Johnson*

Copyist.

NARR 852

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Washington*

*Pl*

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out  
to take effect Feb 10/66*

Book mark:

*W. J. Jones*

(358)

Copyist.



W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Washington

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged.

Joined as Recruit.  
Discharged by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service at V Burg  
Miss. Feb. 10/66.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

W | 5 H At | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Washington  
Nt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H At

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richburg Miss. Feb 10, 1866

Muster-out to date

Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled <sup>Never settled</sup> 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 178 <sup>74</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 26 <sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> <sup>100</sup> due \$ 66 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Immed as Recruit Mustered*

*out by reason of expiration of term of*  
*service to take effect Feb 10 '66.*

*Retained Knapsack, Haversack and*  
*Canteen as per Genl order No 114*

*War Department Storage for*

Book mark:

*over/*  
*Cater*

JAN. 13

5440130

★ 1891 ★

One screw driver and one  
wrench and one uper

Due the United States for  
Clothing \$82.16.

Stoppage for one half  
Shelter tent \$4.90



W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Washington  
Put, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Me 1865 - Gain - Me 1. 65  
V. Bury Miss. Recruit  
from Depot.

June 1865. Absent sick in  
Gen. Hosp. Since May  
30. 65.

Feb. 1866. Loss. Feb. 10. 66  
V. Bury, Miss  
Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service.

Book mark:

W. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

Washington, Thomas

P, Co. A,

5

U.S.C.H.A.

Reg't

Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

**PROCEEDINGS**

—OF—

**REGIMENTAL COURT MARTIAL,  
Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, "Heavy."**

CASE OF

*Private*  
*Thomas Washington*

Company

*"F"*



# COURT MARTIAL.

Proceedings of a Regimental Court Martial consisting of Major David Cornwell, Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) detailed for that duty by the following order, viz:

FIFTH U. S. COLORED ARTILLERY, (Heavy.)  
Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 6th., 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS } Extract  
No. 3

II. Under the provisions of Section 7, of an Act of Congress, approved July 17, 1862, Major David Cornwell is hereby appointed a Field Officers Court. He will hear and determine all offences formerly triable by a Regimental or Garrison Court Martial, that may be committed by members of this Regiment.

By command of Major L. J. Hissong.

Signed

L. T. PATTERSON, Lieut., Act. Adj't.

*1st. Thos. Washington Co. H.* was arraigned upon the following charges and specifications:

Charge, *Absence without leave*

Specification, *Left camp during the night &c.*

Date of Commission, *January 26. 1866.*

Place of Commission, *Vicksburg Miss.*

Plea, *Not Guilty*

Finding, *Not Guilty*

Sentence, *Acquitted*

The Charges and Specifications were read and duly investigated, in presence of the accused.

*D. Cornwell*  
*Major 5th U. S. Col. Art. (H.)*

*Approved*  
*Sam. H. Hissong*  
*Adj't Genl. & Secy*  
*Cornwall*

2848

Washington, Matt

Co 20, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5447802  | 26 |
| 2  | 5447885  | 27 |
| 3  | 5447998  | 28 |
| 4  | 5449892  | 29 |
| 5  | 9117082  | 30 |
| 6  | 9116869  | 31 |
| 7  | 40741498 | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*N.* | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Natt Washington,*

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *42* years ; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Curly.*

Where born *Adams Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. /*, 186 *3*.

Where *Natchez.*

By whom *Col. Diet* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at*  
*Vicksburg, Oct. 18 /*  
*63.*

*Tharin.*



*W.* | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Watt, Washington,*

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *42* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Adams Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 1*....., 186*3*.

Where *Natchez.*

By whom *Col. Lieber*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Vicks-  
burg, Miss. Oct. 18/63.*

*Tharin.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Walt Washington*  
Priv., Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 1, 1863.*

Where

*Natchez*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(356)

Copyist.

NAME 864

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hall Washington  
Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 7531 August, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

R. E. Eviler  
(358) Copyist.



W 36 Arly U.S.C.T

Watt Washington  
Pt, Co 10, 1 Reg't 36 Arly  
U.S. Col'd

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept<sup>ma</sup> Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg  
Oct 18 1863

\* This organization subsequently became  
Co 10. 5 Reg US Col'd 36 Arly

Book mark:

(358)

Dewey  
Carpenter

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Watt Washington,  
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Pay due from enrollment. 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *28* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined original  
organization. Deserted  
Oct. 18/63, at V. Burg, Miss.*

Book mark :

*P' Pool.*

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Watt Washington  
 Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863 (1 Reg't Miss H. Art'y a.d.)  
 lost. Oct. 18. 63. Vicksburg  
 Deserted

Book mark :

W. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.



Washington, William

Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                    |    |
|----|--------------------|----|
| 1  | 5458245            | 26 |
| 2  | <del>5439487</del> | 27 |
| 3  | 5439582            | 28 |
| 4  | 5458339            | 29 |
| 5  | 5458415            | 30 |
| 6  | 5458516            | 31 |
| 7  | 5458597            | 32 |
| 8  | 5458728            | 33 |
| 9  | 5458864            | 34 |
| 10 | 5458988            | 35 |
| 11 | 5459113            | 36 |
| 12 | 5459240            | 37 |
| 13 | 5459370            | 38 |
| 14 | 5459509            | 39 |
| 15 | 5459648            | 40 |
| 16 | 5459779            | 41 |
| 17 | 5459908            | 42 |
| 18 | 5460034            | 43 |
| 19 | 5460142            | 44 |
| 20 | 5460266            | 45 |
| 21 | 5460408            | 46 |
| 22 | 5440336            | 47 |
| 23 | 9118282            | 48 |
| 24 | 40741499           | 49 |
| 25 |                    | 50 |

Card withdrawn and filed in packet of Washington, William H., where it properly belongs, May 4, 1896, C.A.

Book Mark:

See also

91

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

William Washington

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Yazoo Co Miss

Occupation Labourer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 1, 1863.

Where Millikins Bend

By whom Capt Dewitt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of expiration of service  
Apr 30. 66

J. W. Ryan

15th Art'y U.S.C.T.

William Washington  
Capt. Davis' ~~1st Co. 15th Art'y~~  
~~Reg't U. S. Cold~~

Appears on a

Company  
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 30, 1863.

Station Milliken Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: For May 103 & 1 Miccokeens  
D. & L.

X This was a temporary organization, and  
was never mustered in as a company.

The officers and enlisted men were as-  
signed to and mustered in with various  
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,  
R & P. 441985.

Book mark :

A. A. Edwards

(357)

Copyist.



5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*W*  
*William Washington*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nicksburg Miss*, *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Willikens Bend La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Lewis*

(356)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Washington  
Pitt, Co. I., 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

*W*

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*William Washington*

*Priv*, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Cumms*

(358)

Copyist.



*W*

**5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*William Washington*

*Priv*, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Lumir*

(358)

Copyist.

W

| 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Washington

Privt, Co. I., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached on recruiting  
since Feb 23

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Louise

(358)

Copyist.

RECORDED 876

*W*

**5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William Washington*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Cum*



5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Washington*

*Post*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Comp*

21

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Cpl., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm W

**5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Washington

John, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Comp

(358)

*Copyist.*



*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Washington*

*Priv*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----  
*Comd'r*

*W. H. H.* U.S.C.T.

William Washington  
1st. Co. I. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Ar.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$  for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

NARA 882

*W*

| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Washington*

*W*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm Washington*



*A.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Washington*

*Pt*

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

(358)

Copyist.

*N.*

**5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Washington*  
*W*

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* ....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43*/*100* for *loss of*  
*screw driver & wipes*

Due Gov't, \$ *100*/*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ .....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ .....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Van Hook*

*M.*

**5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Washington*  
*Pl*

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* 100 for *ordnance*

*lost or destroyed.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Horton*



WARR 886

*W* *5th Art* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Washington*  
*Pt*, Co. *I*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *W. Art*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* *100* for *serud -*  
*driver's receipt*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Van Hook*  
(358) Copyist.

BARBARA 887

*H*

**5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Washington*  
*pro*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty as*  
*Asst Co Cook*

Book mark:

*Wm. W. W.*

H

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*William Washington*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason*  
*of expiration of service Apr*  
*30/66.*

Book mark: *Muster out on file**Vandoren*



*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Ashbaugh*  
*pr*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Vicksburg Miss May 20*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*July 28*, 1866 -

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged by reason*  
*of Expiration of Service*  
*at Vicksburg Miss Apr*  
*30/66.*

Book mark :

(361)

*Wm. T. Allen*

Copyist.

*M* | *5th Ky Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Washington.*

*Priv*, Co. *I*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ky Arty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss*, *April 30*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *April 30*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Febry 28*, 186 *6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186 *5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *7* <sup>*62*</sup> *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *36* <sup>*58*</sup> *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Organization at Milliken*  
*Cross La May 1, 1865.*

*Mustered out by expiration*  
*of term of service.*

Book mark:

*P. F. Evans.*

(349)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Pvt. Co. 2, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1866. On duty as  
Asst Company Cook

Apr 1866. Loss. Apr 30. 66  
V. Burgess. Disch'd  
by expiration of term  
of Service.

Book mark:

W. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.



2844-a

Washington, William H.  
Co., 5 U. S. Cal'd. H. Arty.

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5439487 | 26 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*7* | *5th Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William H. Washington*  
**Capt Power's** (*9th Col. Ind. Art*)  
*Privt*, *Co. 11*, *Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty*

Appears on a

**Company**  
**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *To June 30*, 186*3*.

Station *Milliken Bend La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No William H*

*Washington in Regt.*  
*# 4*  
*Filed with William*  
*Washington,*

Book mark:

(344)

*W. A. Edwards*

Copyist.

Waters, Andy  
Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5462777  
2 5462873  
3 5462967  
4 5463094  
5 5463208  
6 5463347  
7 5464844  
8 9118706  
9 40741500

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*W.* | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andy Waters,*

*Co. B,* 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *11 1/2* inches.

Complexion *dk*

Eyes *br*; hair *blk*

Where born *Dist Spartanburg S.C.*

Occupation *Field hand.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *1 Nov*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg.*

By whom *Mr J. White*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Regt*  
*Hosp 28 July/64.*

*Dayton,*

(383g)

Copyist.

*N* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Watson*

*Co. L.*, 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.\*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Richmond, Miss. Dec. 19*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 1*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.

Where *Black River Bridge*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*x Roll torn*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*James Watson*

Copyist.

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andy Waters*  
*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 30 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Sallade*

Copyist.



*M.* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Andy Waters*

*Pri.*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andy Waters*

*Plt*, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mch & Apr*

186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Harris*

(358)

Copyist.

7. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Amby Waters*  
*Pr*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*George H*

Copyist.



71

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andy Waters

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1. Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital July 29, 1864.

Book mark:

Forrest

W

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andy Waters

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 Loss. July 29  
Regtl Hospital  
Died of consumption

Book mark:

Mr. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anders Waters

Priv., Co. <sup>"L"</sup> 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864 .

Clothing account:

*Never settled*  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 40 <sup>46</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization.*

*Died at V. Burg Miss, July 29, '64. Final statements forwarded Aug. 2/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sitter*



Waters, Andy -

P. Co. 2,

5 U.S.O.H.A. Regt.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough /           |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects /         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

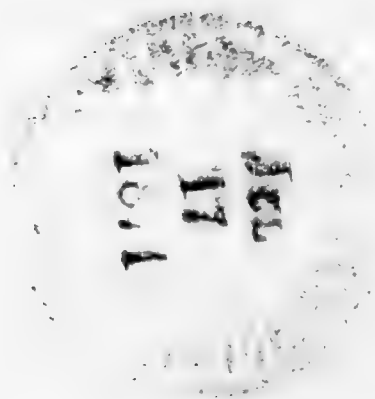
Private Andy Waters

Late of Company "L"

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col'd Arty, Heavy

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss

on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Andy Waters late  
a Private of Captain Robert Wilson Company "L" of  
the Fifth Regiment of U. S. Colored Arty, Heavy, Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Black River Bridge in the State of Mississippi on  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, at Vicksburg Miss  
in Company "L", 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Arty, Heavy, Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in the State of South Carolina in the State  
of South Carolina; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 11 1/2 inches  
high, dark complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Field hand; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Vicksburg Mississippi on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864, by  
reason of Consumption

| INVENTORY.               |     |                             |     |                 |              |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|--------------|
| ARTICLES.                | No. | ARTICLES.                   | No. | ARTICLES.       |              |
| Hats .....               | =   | Pairs trousers .....        | 1   | Knapsacks ..... |              |
| Caps .....               | =   | Pairs flannel drawers ..... | =   |                 |              |
| Forage caps .....        | =   | Pairs cotton drawers .....  | =   |                 |              |
| Great coats .....        | =   | Flannel shirts .....        | =   |                 |              |
| Uniform coats .....      | =   | Cotton shirts .....         | =   |                 |              |
| Uniform jackets .....    | 1   | Pairs boots .....           | =   |                 |              |
| Flannel sack coats ..... | =   | Pairs shoes .....           | 1   | MONEY.          | Specie ..... |
| Blouses .....            | =   | Pairs socks .....           | =   |                 | \$           |
| Stable frocks .....      | =   | Blankets .....              | 1   |                 | Notes .....  |
| Fatigue overalls .....   | =   | Haversacks .....            | =   |                 | \$           |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Andy Waters, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of the Regimental Quartermaster at Vicksburg Mississippi  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION : Vicksburg Miss

DATE : August 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Robert Wilson

Captain  
Commanding the Company.



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andy Waters

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col. Artillery

5

**VOLUNTEERS.**

And July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Andy

NARA 908

I certify, on honor, that Andy Waters a Private of  
Captain Robert Wilson's Company (L) of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Artillery, Heavy  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Mississippi, born in Leite of Spartanburg, State  
of South Carolina, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Vicksburg Mississippi, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the First day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Vicksburg Miss to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - died in Regt Hospital  
the 28<sup>th</sup> of July 1864 from Consumption

The said Andy Waters was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Berkeley to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Thirty eight 100 dollars, since the 10<sup>th</sup> day of December,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: One Haversack, painted, and one canteen &  
strap \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ One 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Mississippi, this 2<sup>nd</sup> day  
of August, 1864.

Robert Wilson

Captain

Commanding Company.



2851

*Watkins, Andrew;*  
**Coast, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private,*

*Private,*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                               |    |
|-------------------------------|----|
| 1                             | 26 |
| 2 <i>See Watkins, Andrew,</i> | 27 |
| 3                             | 28 |
| 4                             | 29 |
| 5                             | 30 |
| 6                             | 31 |
| 7                             | 32 |
| 8                             | 33 |
| 9                             | 34 |
| 10                            | 35 |
| 11                            | 36 |
| 12                            | 37 |
| 13                            | 38 |
| 14                            | 39 |
| 15                            | 40 |
| 16                            | 41 |
| 17                            | 42 |
| 18                            | 43 |
| 19                            | 44 |
| 20                            | 45 |
| 21                            | 46 |
| 22                            | 47 |
| 23                            | 48 |
| 24                            | 49 |
| 25                            | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



Watkins, James

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private,

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 5439268  |
| 2  | 5451029  |
| 3  | 5451165  |
| 4  | 5451193  |
| 5  | 5451319  |
| 6  | 5451434  |
| 7  | 5451622  |
| 8  | 5451811  |
| 9  | 5440142  |
| 10 | 9117322  |
| 11 | 40741502 |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |
| 20 |          |
| 21 |          |
| 22 |          |
| 23 |          |
| 24 |          |
| 25 |          |

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*N.*

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

*James Nathan S.*

Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Cincinnati, Ohio*

Occupation *Steward.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 14*, 18*65*.

Where *Columbus, Oh.*

By whom *Capt Nesbitt*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Plain Tp. Franklin Co. 7 dist. Ohio. - Promoted to Corporal August 1, 1865. of Mustered out See Register of men discharged No. 24.*

*Tharin*

(383g)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Mathen

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Feb 20, 1865

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Steuard

When enlisted Feb 14, 1865

Where enlisted Columbus

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Lt; height 5' 11 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 14, 1865

Where mustered in Columbus

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Plain Pl Franklin

Co 7 11th Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks Amt deposited under

\$0305 Al, Dec 27/64 \$480

Amt drawn under part 6

same order \$480

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards



BARB 913

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Watkins*

*Prvt.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W Lewis*  
Copyist.

NARA 914

*H.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Harkins*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Amos Allen*

*H.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Watkins*

*Corp.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.*  
*Aug 1st 865*

Book mark:

*W. Allen*



*11.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Watkins*

*Cope*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.*  
*Aug 1. 1865*

Book mark :

*Am Allen*

*M.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Watkins*

*Corp.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Appointed Corp.*  
*Aug 1. 65*

Book mark:

*Am L Allen*

*M.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Watkins*

*Corp.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Febr*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*Mustered-out by*  
*reason of expiration*  
*of term of service*  
*Febr 14th to take effect*  
*from Febr 13th 66.*

Book mark:

*McAllen*



W | S. Hart | U.S.C.T.

James Watkins  
Cape, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Feb'y 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb'y 13, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled <sup>Nov. 1865</sup> 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 64 <sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 66 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit

Appointed Cape Aug 1, 1865

Bal of clothing acc due the

Order # 33.10.

Mustered out by reason of expiration  
of term of service to date Feb'y 13 '66

Book mark:

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Watkins  
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Corp

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 - Gain. Feb 1. 65  
Vt Burg Miss. Forwarded  
from Fords Barracks  
Columbus Ohio.

Sept. 1865 (Corp.) Absent  
with leave since Sept 26  
on 15 days furlough

Jan 1866. Absent det per  
S.O. No. 12 from Hd qrs  
Post of Vicksburg -  
Dated Dec. 21. 65.

Feb - 1866. Loss: Feb. 15/66  
V-Burg Miss - Mustered  
out by reason of  
Expiration of term of  
Service.

Book mark:

Mo. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Watkins*

*Corple*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Vicksburg, Miss*, *May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit. Appointed*  
*Corple Aug 1. 65. Discharged by*  
*reason of expiration of term*  
*of service Feb 13. 66.*  
*Discharge given.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*W. A. Hughes*

Copyist.



Watkins, James

Sgt. Co. E,

5

Reg't

U.S.C.E.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

E. J.

1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Watkins (Colonel) desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do Declare, That I am Thirty eight years and five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Columbus, Ohio  
the 14th day of February 1865

Witness:

George Underhill

James Watkins

No. 60

James Watkins (Col)  
Volunteered at Columbus, Ohio

February 14th, 1865,

By Benjamin F. Smith

Capt. & Prov. M. Sgt. Ohio  
Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18  .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



Volunteer Recruit  
Entitled to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Columbus  
Franklin County



I, James Watkins (Col), born in Cincinnati,  
in the State of Ohio, aged Thirty eight years,  
and by occupation a Steward, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Fourteenth day of February, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Watkins, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus Ohio  
this 14th day of February, 1865, } James Watkins  
BEFORE Brtsch  
Capt. & Pres. M. 7th Dist. Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. L. Smith  
Surgeon, 7th Dist. Ohio  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Watkins  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five  
feet Eleven 1/2 inches high.

Brtsch  
Capt. & Pres. M. 7th Dist. Ohio  
Regiment of Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Articles issued to recruit  
Value of Clothing \$24.94  
1 Knapsack 4.00  
1 Haversack 1.00  
1 Canteen .10  
2 Great Coat Straps .11

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the 14th day of February, 1865, at Columbus Ohio

Brtsch  
Capt. & Pres. M. 7th Dist. Ohio  
Adjutant Officer



Nathaniel James  
Sgt. E.  
Missed

5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry  
Wbury miss Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> 66  
Respectfully referred  
to the C.O. of E Company  
who will see that  
the Engrt within name  
is taught the locality  
of his company and  
his obligation to  
report to his C.O.  
Commander for  
duty unless detached  
elsewhere  
This paper to be  
returned with report  
By order of Maj Henry  
W.D. Williams  
Adjutant

Company 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry  
Vicksburg Miss Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 66  
Respectfully returned the only  
information I have about the matter  
that the within named Engrt is  
on detached service with Captain Hammond  
informed me and that he was not  
for the reason that he was to be placed  
in charge of another lot of prisoners. Since  
that time Capt Hammond has been excused  
from duty on account of sickness and  
Respectfully  
H. D. Moore  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Cavalry Co

5-11 U.S. Co, Co,  
Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> 66

Respectfully returned  
to ~~Supt~~ <sup>Symour</sup>  
who is directed to

Comply with the first  
explosive report on  
this, and report  
his action

By order of  
Major Henry  
Willie Williams  
Adj<sup>t</sup>

16<sup>th</sup> Quarter Post of Wburg  
Wburg Miss Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1866

Commanding Officer  
5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art, Hq,  
Sir

I have only just heard that a Sergeant James Watkins Co "E" of your command claims to be on duty at these 16<sup>th</sup> Quarters. I have seen him as I thought visiting here a good deal of late, and have sometimes thought there could be <sup>but</sup> little for him to do in his company as he was away so much. In December, somewhere about the 21<sup>st</sup> or 22<sup>nd</sup> he was given in charge of six men and ordered to take some prisoners to Columbus Ohio. I don't know the date of his return, but it's near 3 weeks, and it's my opinion the S.O. detailing him, and a copy of which ought to have been furnished his Co. Commander, specified his reporting to his Regimental & Company Commander on his return. He is on no duty here, nor has been -

Respectfully,

Robert Wilson

Captain & Post Adjutant



Watkins, Primas  
Co. 6, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Watkins, William

Co M, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5438040 | 26 |
| 2  | 5464906 | 27 |
| 3  | 5464978 | 28 |
| 4  | 5465058 | 29 |
| 5  | 5465139 | 30 |
| 6  | 5465234 | 31 |
| 7  | 5465331 | 32 |
| 8  | 5465445 | 33 |
| 9  | 5465585 | 34 |
| 10 | 5465725 | 35 |
| 11 | 5465854 | 36 |
| 12 | 5465982 | 37 |
| 13 | 5466106 | 38 |
| 14 | 5466203 | 39 |
| 15 | 5466318 | 40 |
| 16 | 5466414 | 41 |
| 17 | 9112865 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Watkins,

Co. *Ab*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *15* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *lt*

Eyes *gy* *blk*; hair *blk* *gy*

Where born *Jeffn. Miss*

Occupation *Carter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *17 Jan*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Capt Hiesong*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*+ as appears in roll*

*Dayton,*

(383g)

Copyist.



W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Watkins

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Feb. 19, 1864.

Where born Jefferson, Miss.

Age 15 y'rs; occupation Hostler.

When enlisted Jan. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Complexion Light, height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned On.

Remarks: Muster to take effect  
from date of enlistment.

Book mark :

W. Davis

*24*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Watkins*

*Pvt.*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan. 17 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 17*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 19*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as (over)*

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Peaster*

(3586)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5464906

1891

orderly to Maj. Corn-  
well since Feb. 23<sup>rd</sup> 64.



24

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Watkins

Pt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as  
Musician April 14  
1864.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

24

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Watkins

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9. June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Watkins*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 8. Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perster*



W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Williams Watkins

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadock

Copyist.

*N*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Watkins*

*P*

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Shadbolt*

Copyist.

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Watkins*

*P*, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Shadlock*

Copyist.



*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Watkins*

*P*, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shadbolt*

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Watkins*

*pr*, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 20 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty  
as orderly at Batt.  
Hd Quarters*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. W. Mayre*

Copyist.

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Watkins*  
*Pvt*, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Mrayre*  
Copyist.



*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Watkins*  
*Pvt*, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.55* for *Cong E*

*lost or destroyed*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. Rayne*  
(358) Copyist.

11 5 H. Arty U.S.C.T

William Madkiss  
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

W. W. Sayre  
Copyist.

MARR 945

21

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Watkins

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James H. Taylor, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Taylor

Copyist.



BARA 946

24 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Watkins  
Pot, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & Apr*, 1866.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Taylor*

Copyist.

W 13<sup>th</sup> Harry U.S.C.T.

William Watkins

Pr Co M, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 73 73/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: joined at original  
organization

Book mark: V. 171, P. 294-73

(361)

B Taylor

Copyist.

Watkins, William

P. Co. M.

5

Reg

U.S.C.H.A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



Mr. Plunk  
 Mr. Watkins  
 Alex. Wright  
 Mr. Sherman  
 J. Freeman  
 Bros. Lane  
 Martin Clower  
 Ep. Thomas  
 Chas. Butler

Wm. Watkins

28/ Codd

Mr. Watkins  
 J. Freeman  
 M. Clower  
 M. Thomas  
 Chas. Butler

Howden & all

Head Qrs 3<sup>rd</sup> Batt: 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Artillery, Heavy,  
 V Burg Wif May 12<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders }  
 No. V (Extract)

- II Pursuant to instructions received from Regt Head Qrs  
 Private Wm Watkins "M" company, is hereby detailed  
 as Orderly at these Head Qrs, he will report  
 for duty at once.
- 

By command of  
 Capt Wm J. White  
 C. W. Lewis  
 A. S. M.

Orderly Officer  
 "M" company.

## Head Quarters 5th U. S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy.)

Vicksburg, Miss., July 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1865.Special Orders, }  
No. 107 } Extract:

I \_\_\_\_\_ Private William Watkins "W"  
Company is hereby relieved from daily  
duty at 3<sup>rd</sup> Battalion Head Quarters  
and will forthwith report to his Company  
Commander for duty. \_\_\_\_\_

By Command of Lieut. Col. E. N. Owen:



Will. H. Williams

Adjutant.



Adj Lero 3d Bat 1st Min Ar Artillery  
 Vicksburg Miss Feb 25th 1864

Special Order {  
 No 4

Private William Watkins Company

"H" is hereby detailed for duty at these head  
 quarters and will report for duty at once

David Comwell

Major Command Bat

Commanding Officer  
 Company "H"

RECORDS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5553     |    |
| 2  | 5557     |    |
| 3  | 5557     |    |
| 4  | 55135    |    |
| 5  | 5233     | 1  |
| 6  | 5330     | 2  |
| 7  | 5444     | 33 |
| 8  | 5465589  | 34 |
| 9  | 5465724  | 35 |
| 10 | 5439752  | 36 |
| 11 | 5465853  | 37 |
| 12 | 5439778  | 38 |
| 13 | 5465981  | 39 |
| 14 | 5439848  | 40 |
| 15 | 5466105  | 41 |
| 16 | 5466202  | 42 |
| 17 | 5466317  | 43 |
| 18 | 5466413  | 44 |
| 19 | 9118864  | 45 |
| 20 | 40741504 | 46 |
| 21 |          | 47 |
| 22 |          | 48 |
| 23 |          | 49 |
| 24 |          | 50 |

Book Mark: 124412 R.P. 1890.

See also

*W.* | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Asa Watson,*

*Co. alb,* 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Claiborne Miss,*

Occupation *farmer,*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *17 Jan*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Capt Henson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Dayton,*



W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Geo Watson*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss., Feb. 19, 1864.*

Where born *Clairborne Miss.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Jan. 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *ft.* *in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *M.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect from date of enlistment.*

Book mark :

*G. Davis*

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Asa Watson*

*Pvt.*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan. 17 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 17*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 19*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Feaster*

(3586)

Copyist.

NARA 957

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Asa Watson*

*Pvt*, Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Feaster*  
(358) Copyist.



*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Asa Watson*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Regtl Hospital since June 12, 1864*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Asa Watson*

*Pot.*, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*

WAR 950

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Asa Watson

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.



W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Asa Watson

P

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1

100

for

Sentinel

Regt C.M.

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

*N* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Asa Watson*

*P.*, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*100*</sup> for *Sentence*  
*Regl C.M.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shadbolt*

*N* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Asa Watson*

*P*, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *-1-*  $\frac{\quad}{100}$  for *Sentence*

*Regl C.M.*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{\quad}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{\quad}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{\quad}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shadbock*



*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Asa Watson*  
*pr*, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Apr 20 to June 30*, 186 *5*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop by sentence*  
*of Reg'tl Court*  
*Martial \$1.00*

Book mark:

(358)

*W Mayre*  
Copyist.

At 15. July U.S.C.T.

John Wilson

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4. July

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 7 1867.

Station Chickamauga Ga.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Chas. Edwards  
Copyist.

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Apa Watson*  
*Pvt*

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1863

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*On detached  
service in Ord  
Dept since June  
11th 1865*

Book mark:

*W. W. W. W.*

(358)

Copyist.



*At 124th Reg't* **U.S.C.T.**

*En Wilson*

*Co. H,* Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Enlistment*, 186*7*.

Station *Wichburg Min.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. E. Edwards*

(344)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ava Watson  
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On det. service  
in Ord Dep't  
since Jun 11, 65

Book mark:

W W Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

07 1024. ltr U.S.C.T.

John Watson  
Capt, Co H, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Station Vicksburg Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(344)

M. A. Edwards  
Copyist.



W 5 H. Artz U. S. C. T

Asa Watson  
Priv. Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre  
Copyist.

*N* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Asa Watson*

*pot*, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James T. Kelly*, 186*b*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. B. Taylor*

Copyist.

NARA 972

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Asa Watson

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*6*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. Taylor*

Copyist.



W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Asa Watson

Pvt, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June to Nov. 1865 -  
Absent on detached  
service in Ordnance  
Dept since June 6. 65.

Book mark:

McCallade

(546)

Copyist.

*W* *5<sup>th</sup> Harty.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Asa Watson*

*Pvt* Co. *5<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Wichburg Miss, May 20* 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *8* <sup>66</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Printed as original organization*

Book mark: *124412, R.C. 90 - V. 34, P. 173-58*

*B. Taylor*  
Copyist.

*Ratson Benjamin*  
*Co. H, 5 U. S. Col'd H.A.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9115741 | 26 |
| 2  | 9115929 | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



21 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Watson*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Richmond Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 30*, 18*63*.

Where *V. Burg Miss.*

By whom *Capt Davis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died of Disease at Vicksburg  
Miss., Oct 28" 1863.*

(383g)

*Carroll*

Copyist.

71

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Watson

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Richmond Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 30, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom Capt. J. G. Davis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married.

Family resides at Watson's  
Plantation Deer Creek Warren  
Co. Miss. Died of disease  
at Vicksburg Miss., Oct 28, 1863

Garroll

(383g)

Copyist.

*Walter Curtis*  
Co *G*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Musician* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5454069  | 26 |
| 2  | 5439674  | 27 |
| 3  | 5454224  | 28 |
| 4  | 5454303  | 29 |
| 5  | 5454405  | 30 |
| 6  | 5454486  | 31 |
| 7  | 5454578  | 32 |
| 8  | 5454668  | 33 |
| 9  | 5454764  | 34 |
| 10 | 5454862  | 35 |
| 11 | 5454953  | 36 |
| 12 | 5455066  | 37 |
| 13 | 5455206  | 38 |
| 14 | 5455343  | 39 |
| 15 | 5455472  | 40 |
| 16 | 5455601  | 41 |
| 17 | 5455716  | 42 |
| 18 | 5455793  | 43 |
| 19 | 5455907  | 44 |
| 20 | 5456038  | 45 |
| 21 | 5440325  | 46 |
| 22 | 6117831  | 47 |
| 23 | 6117725  | 48 |
| 24 | 40741709 | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

*Emile Watson*

, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9 1/4* inches.

Complexion

*Black*

Eyes

*Dark*

; hair

*Curled*

Where born

*Charlottesville Va*

Occupation

*Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*May 1*

, 186*3*.

Where

*Milliken Bend Va*

By whom

*J. B. Robbins*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Unmarried*

(383g)

*J. B. Robbins*  
Copyist.

*W*

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

*Curtis Watson*

, Co *G*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9* <sup>*7*</sup>/<sub>*4*</sub> inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *crisp*

Where born *Chillicothe Mo*

Occupation *Labour*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Chillicothe Bend La*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Webb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged on 1<sup>st</sup> day*  
*reason of expiration of*  
*term of service.*

(383g)

*J. B. Webb*  
Copyist.

*Chas. F. Edwards* U.S.C.T.

*Curis Station*  
 Capt. Robbins' *(9th Vol. I.D.)*  
*Co(3)*, *Reg't U. S. Col'd*

Appears on a

**Company**  
**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1865.

Station *Millikens Bend Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863, B & P. 441985.

Book mark:

(344)

*Chas. F. Edwards*

Copyist.



W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Watson

Muse, Co. 1, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

W. Leonard

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Curtis Watson

Priv, Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

W. L. E. man

Copyist.

WARR 984

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Curtis Watson*  
*Priv*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dephosh*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. [Signature]*  
(258) Copyist.



41

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Watson

Bn. Co. 1, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Currier, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 9, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. L. Leman

(358)

Copyist.

WARR 986

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Curtis Watson*

*Priv*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Leonard*

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Curtis Watson

Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Leonard



W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Curtis Watson

PM

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ref

Copyist.

(W) | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lurtis Watson*

*Pl*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On d.d. as Difer*

Book mark:

(358)

*D. R. R.*  
Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lurtis Watson

Pl

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 3 Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rif

Copyist.



W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burtis Watson

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif  
Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Watson*

*Pl*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> Feb., 1865*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Perf*

Copyist.

W.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Curtis Watson

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Fifer.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke



*W. H. Artz* U.S.C.T

*Curtis Watson*

*Bt*, Co. *G*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. J. Cooke*

*W.* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Artie Watson*

*Priv*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. J. Cooke*

(358)

Copyist.

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Curtis Watson*  
Co., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Fifer*

Book mark:

*B. J. Cooke*  
Copyist.



*W.* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Curtis Watson*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. J. Crook*

NARA 998

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Curtis Watson*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*b*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. Sterling*  
Copyist.

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Watson*

*Pr.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out  
Apr. 30/66, by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service.*

Book mark:

*Eastling*  
(358) Copyist.



W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Curtis Watson

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

x Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865. About on furlough of  
30 days since July 28.65 at  
Port Gibson Miss.

March 1866. About on det  
Sen Reg't Hd. Qrs since  
March 1.66.

April 1866. Loss. April 30.65  
V-Burg Miss. Disch'd  
by reason Expiration  
of service.

\* Entry Canceled

Book mark:

Ch. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

*W* | *5 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Curtis Watson*

....., Co. *4*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hy Arty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss*, *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1866; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *6* <sup>*79*</sup>100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *93* <sup>*72*</sup>100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization of Co.*

*Muster by reason of expiration of terms of service. Retain Knapsack. Haversack + Canteen*

Book mark: *V. 64 P 170. 69*

(349)

*Reimer*  
*Camp* Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Curtis Watson

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original  
organization. Mustered  
& discharge given  
Apr. 30/66, V. Bury,  
Miss., by reason  
expiration of term  
of service.

Book mark: V. 19, P. 115, 68.

V. 64, P. 170, 69.

(361)

Castling  
Copyist.



NARRA 1983

Wilson, Daniel

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5438235  
2 5443580  
3 5443686  
4 5443806  
5 5443923  
6 5444037  
7 5444177  
8 5444317  
9 5444457  
10 5444582  
11 5444727  
12 5444850  
13 5440586  
14 5445326  
15 9116302  
16 40741507

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

APR 1864

71 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Watson

Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet - inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Eastport Me.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom Capt. Aubin; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Carroll

Copyist.

MAY 1865

W.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Watson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

*(Miss N. A. A. 20)*  
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Vicksburg, Miss, Mar 23* 1864.

Where born *Eastshore, Md,*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Laborer,*

When enlisted *Mar 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black.*; hair *Black.*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *from Mar 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Inall Hall

Copyist.



*A*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Watson*

*Co. B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Cameron*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Watson*

*Plt*, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Jennings* Copyist.

*W* | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Watson*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Watson

Pvt

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

J. J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Watson

Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Watson

Pvt

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.



W

5th Arty

U.S.C.T

Daniel Watson

Pvt, Co. B, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

*N.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Watson*  
*Pr.*, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. L. L. L.*  
 Copyist.

*W.* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Watson*

*B*, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. M. Elliott*



*W.* | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Watson*  
*Pr.*, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. E. Smith*

*N.* | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Watson*

*Co. B*, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 1*  
*65. Stoppage for 1*  
*Springfield Rifle*  
*Complete & set of Sfty*  
*accountments*

Book mark:

*M. E. Smith*

W. | 5 H. a. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Watson

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Dec. 31, 1865.

Deserted :

When Dec. 1, 1865.

Where Grenada, Miss.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

Ramsey

Copyist.



W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Watson  
Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1864 (4 Reg't U.S.  
Col'd H. art'y)  
Gained Mar 1. Vicksburg  
Entered in the Co.

Dec. 1865 - Nov. Dec. 1. 65  
Grenada. Miss.  
Supposed to have  
been killed by citizens  
Dexter -  
(5 Reg't. U.S. Col'd H. art'y)

Book mark:

(546)

M. Ballance  
Copyist.

APR 18 1865

76 | 5th Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Watson  
1st, Co. B, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Hicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to 4/16/20, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled 11/14/20, 1866; drawn since \$ 116<sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Drained as Rec'd  
Deserted at Hicksburg,  
Miss. Dec. 1/65.  
Took with him  
Springfield Rifle Musket  
and accoutrements.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Copyist.

Watson, Daniel

P, Co. B, 5 Reg't M.S.C. H.A.

2 Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Bay*  
*Samuel Watson*

*9<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Louisiana*



VOLUNTEERS. *A. D.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Watson a Private of  
 Captain Thos. A. Walker's Company (B) of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Louisiana  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of African Descent, born in the, State  
 of South Carolina, aged 49 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Memphis, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Memphis, Tenn., on the 27<sup>th</sup> day  
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Company Memphis, Tenn. to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death due to chronic diarrhoea  
on President's Island, near Memphis, Tenn. on the 14<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1863

The said Daniel Watson has never drawn  
any pay to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
 pay due him from the of his enlistment that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. ~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis, Tenn., this 14<sup>th</sup> day  
 of December, 1863.

The said Daniel Watson  
when died had no effects.

Thos. A. Walker  
Capt 9<sup>th</sup> La. Col. Inf.  
 Commanding Company.



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Daniel Watson

Late of Company B

9th Reg't of Louisiana

a.s.

Volunteers who died at President's Island

on the 14th day of December 1863.





Inventory of the effects of Daniel Watson late  
a Private of Captain Thos. A. Walker's Company B of  
the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Louisiana <sup>a.s.</sup> Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of November 1863, at Memphis, Tenn.  
in Company B, 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Louisiana <sup>a.s.</sup> Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of South Carolina; he was 49 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a farmer; he died in Camp, at  
President's Island on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, by  
reason of chronic Diarrhoea

| INVENTORY.               |     |                             |     |                 |              |     |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|--------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.                | No. | ARTICLES.                   | No. | ARTICLES.       |              | No. |
| Hats .....               | }   | Pairs trousers .....        | }   | Knapsacks ..... |              | }   |
| Caps .....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers ..... |     |                 |              |     |
| Forage caps .....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers .....  |     |                 |              |     |
| Great coats .....        |     | Flannel shirts .....        |     |                 |              |     |
| Uniform coats .....      |     | Cotton shirts .....         |     |                 |              |     |
| Uniform jackets .....    |     | Pairs boots .....           |     |                 |              |     |
| Flannel sack coats ..... |     | Pairs shoes .....           |     |                 |              |     |
| Blouses .....            |     | Pairs socks .....           |     |                 |              |     |
| Stable frocks .....      |     | Blankets .....              |     | MONEY.          | Specie ..... | \$  |
| Fatigue overalls .....   |     | Haversacks .....            |     |                 | Notes .....  | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
Daniel Watson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Memphis, Tenn.

DATE: December 14, 1863

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Thos. A. Walker  
Capt 9th La. Cal. Infy.  
Commanding the Company.

NARA 1025

*Watson, Gabriel*

Co *G*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5454135*

26

2 *5454225*

27

3 *5454317*

28

4 *5456097*

29

5 *9117726*

30

6 *9117838*

31

7 *40741505*

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

12

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



NARA 1025

94

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Watson

Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Grised

Where born Jefferson Ohio

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Ticksburg

By whom Capt. J. B. Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died by drowning  
in Chickasaw Bayou Sept  
12. 1863. F Statement & In  
form.

(383g)

J. B. Robbins

Copyist.



NARA 1027

W

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Watson

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion D. Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Crisped

Where born Jefferson Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom J. C. Roblin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Unmarried  
wounded in Chickasaw  
Bayou Sept 12. 1863. while  
on fatigue duty.

(383g)

J. W. J. Copyist.

APR 1863

21

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Watson

Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss

Period 3 years.

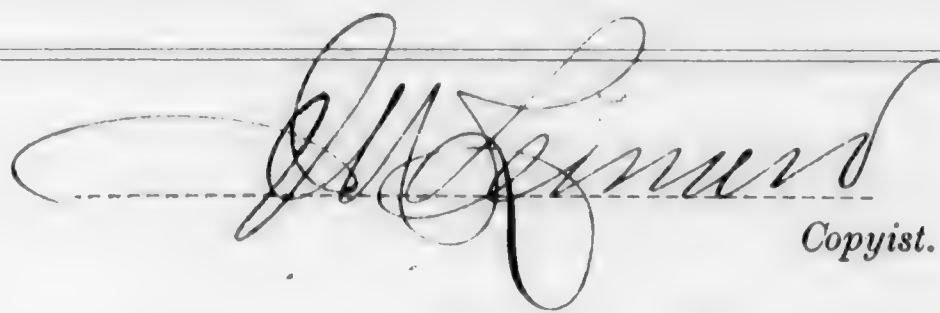
Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



(356)

Copyist.

NARA 1029

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Watson  
Pm, Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

G. Leman

Copyist.



24 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Gabriel Watson

Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Deph & Co, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: Strong wind shook  
a new Bayan Sep.  
12. while on duty.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

**Book mark:**

(354)

*Copyist.*

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Watson

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 (9 Reg't Ia. Inf. a.D.)

Lost: Sept 12.

Near Vicksburg Miss

Drowned in Chickasaw

Bayou.

Book mark:

W. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Gabriel Watson*

*Pr't*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Vicksburg Miss., May 20, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov.*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *17* <sup>17</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original  
organization. Wounded  
in Chickasaw Bayou  
near Vicksburg, Miss.  
Sept. 12/63. F. Statements  
& Im. for & A. S. O. Nov. 26/63.*

Book mark: *V. 66. P. 7. C. 7.*

(361)

*Cartwright*

Copyist.



Watson, Gabriel

P. Co. G, 5 U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Gabriel Watson*  
*5<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Artillery*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**  
*Died Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 1863*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
*March 7<sup>th</sup> 1866*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

MAR 7 1866



NARA 1035

I certify, on honor, that Gabriel Watson, a Private of  
 Captain J. C. Robbins Company (5) of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Artillery,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Jefferson, State  
 of Mississippi, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Yellow complexion,  
Dark eyes Crisped hair, and by occupation a Seaborner, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1863, at U. B. Miss  
 by Capt J. C. Robbins, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863, at  
U. B. Miss, by Lt. Thomas; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Drowned in Chickasaw  
Bayou Miss. Sept 12, 1863.

The said Gabriel Watson was last paid by Paymaster  
has pay due from to include the Enrollment day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and  
 has pay due him from that time to Sept. 12, 1863 the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 19<sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August,  
 1863 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
No Enrolled 19<sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Nothing.

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U. B. Miss, this 15<sup>th</sup> day  
 of February, 1866.

Daniel F. Nichols  
Capt 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery  
 Commanding Company.



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Gabriel Watson*

*9th* Reg't of *Louisiana*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Rec'd Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also send his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*February 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.*

*Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.*

NARA 1037

I certify, on honor, that Gabriel Watson a Private of  
Captain J. C. Robbins Company (4) of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Louisiana, born in Jefferson, State  
of Mississippi, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Yellow complexion,  
Dark eyes, Curled hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day  
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,

~~186~~, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Caused by Malaria Sept-12<sup>th</sup> 1863 in Chickasaw Bayou  
Mississippi.

The said Gabriel Watson has pay due him from enlistment was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
up to Sept-12<sup>th</sup> 1863 amounting to nineteen 100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 14<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863.

\_\_\_\_\_  
J. C. Robbins  
Captain Commanding Company.



NARA 1030

Watson George  
Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                   |
|----|-------------------|
| 1  | 26                |
| 2  |                   |
| 3  | see Walton George |
| 4  | 29                |
| 5  | 30                |
| 6  | 31                |
| 7  | 32                |
| 8  | 33                |
| 9  | 34                |
| 10 | 35                |
| 11 | 36                |
| 12 | 37                |
| 13 | 38                |
| 14 | 39                |
| 15 | 40                |
| 16 | 41                |
| 17 | 42                |
| 18 | 43                |
| 19 | 44                |
| 20 | 45                |
| 21 | 46                |
| 22 | 47                |
| 23 | 48                |
| 24 | 49                |
| 25 | 50                |

Book Mark:

See also



NARA 1039

*Watson, Henry*

Co *A*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Sergeant*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5440854*  
2 *5439495*  
3 *5440954*  
4 *5441149*  
5 *5442993*  
6 *9115766*  
7 *40741508*

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

*Vol. 27, Vol. 7. C. S. 1869,*

See also

RECEIVED 1863

*H* | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Nelson*  
*3 Sglt, Co A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Fairfield Dis. S.C.*

Occupation *Shoemaker*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Milliken's Bend La'*

By whom *Capt J. G. Davis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Married. Reduced to ranks*  
*Sept 7, 1863, Died Oct 27,*  
*1863 of disease at Vicksburg*  
*Miss.*

*Carroll*

(383g)

Copyist.

MAY 1864

W. H. Atty | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Watson  
**Capt. Davis'** (9th Cal. Inf. 2d)  
Sgt., Co. (2), 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

**Company  
Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for June 30, 1863.

Station Hilliken Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

X This was a temporary organization, and  
was never mustered in as a company.  
The officers and enlisted men were as-  
signed to and mustered in with various  
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863.  
R & P. 441985.

Book mark:

(344)

W. H. Edwards  
Copyist.



NOV 18 1862

*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Watson*

*Sgt.*, Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 7*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1863.

Where *Millikens Bend, La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*Patterson*

(356)

Copyist.

RECORDED

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Watson*

*Sgt*, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 7/63 to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*Patterson*

(358)

Copyist.

NARR 1044

24

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Watson

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Vicksburg, Miss., Oct 25/63.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.



NOV 10 1865

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Watson  
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 (9 Reg't La. Inf. A.D.)  
Absent sent to Pest  
Hosp'l at Vicksburg  
Sept. 1863.

Oct. 1863 (1 Reg't Miss.  
H. Art'y A.D.)  
Laso. Oct. 25, 63. Vicksburg  
Miss. Died in Pest  
Hosp. at Vicksburg  
Miss.

Book mark:

Ch. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

RECEIVED

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Watson*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Vicksburg, Miss, May 2, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment*, 186\_\_.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186\_\_ ; drawn since \$ *5* - *30* 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original  
organization. Died of  
disease at V. Burg, Miss. Oct 25/63  
Final statement rendered  
Oct. 27/63. Mustered in as Sergh.  
Reduced to rank Sep 7/63*

Book mark: *P.V. 8 P 123.69. W 27V017 C.T. 1869*

*Faulkner*

(361)

Copyist.

Watson, Henry  
 Co. A, 5 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements 2 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Crews Benjamin Watson

Co B 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Miss Arty Art of 22  
5<sup>th</sup> Arty

VOLUNTEERS.

Due October 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate, without Inventory, sent  
2d Auditor.

NARA 1049

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Watson a private of  
Captain R. T. Paine's Company (A) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Reg. Art. of A.D.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mississippi, born in Richmond, State  
of Virginia, aged 29 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, (or was ~~mustered~~ <sup>enrolled</sup> in service as a recruit, by Captain  
John G. Davis, at Vicksburg Miss on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Vicksburg Miss  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death of  
Disease Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.

The said Benjamin Watson has never received any pay ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to commutation for  
clothing from Sept 30. 1863. date of enrollment. ~~pay and subsistence for~~  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighteen 82/100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

Deceased had no Effects  
\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss this 28<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1863.

Robert T. Paine  
Captain  
Commanding Company.



✓ *discharge*  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

*Private Henry Watson*  
*Co. A 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Heavy Art of 22<sup>d</sup>*  
*U.S.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Died October 27, 1883*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,**

*February 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*Duplicate, without Inventory, sent*

*2d Auditor.*



NARA 1051

I certify, on honor, that Henry Watson a Private of  
Captain Robert J. Paine Company (A) of the 18 Regiment of Artillery of A.D.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mississippi, born in Fairfield District State  
of South Carolina aged 24 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; bronze complexion,  
dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a shoemaker, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Vicksburg, Miss. and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Vicksburg, Miss. on the Seventh day  
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Vicksburg to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death of Disease. Oct. 27/63

The said Henry Watson has never been ~~was last~~ paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
pay due him from Enrollment: May 1, 1863 to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Five <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the First day of May,  
186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:

Deceased had no effects

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

The Reg't. and Company (A) Descriptive Books of the  
3<sup>d</sup> U.S. A. Artillery show: Priv. Henry Watson Died  
October 27, 1863 at Vicksburg Miss. of Disease.  
There is no Co. Morning Report Book prior Jan'y. 1864 on file.

Robt. D.

Nov. 13, 1871.

W. S. H.

Watson, Isaac

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private,

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5445623

26

2 5447669

27

3 9116707

28

4 9116418

29

5 40741509

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



NARA 1053

27 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isaac Watson

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 4 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Monroe La

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 18, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom J. Downard; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Vicksburg Miss

May 27, 1864.

Carroll



NOV 1864

74

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Watson

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years ; height 4 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark ; hair Black

Where born Monroe La.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 18, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom J. Downard; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Isaac Watson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dead

Enrolled & M- in  
Sept 18/63 at  
Vicksburg Miss 3 years

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Watson

Priv, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863 (1 Reg't Miss.  
H. Art'y A.D.)  
doso: Oct. 19. 63  
Vicksburg Died in  
Hosp.

Book mark :

M. Gallaud

(546)

Copyist.



APR 1867

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Watson*  
*Cpt*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Vicksburg Miss. May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Pay due from Fundlmt*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186*6* ; drawn since \$*17* <sup>*27*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> ; due U. S. \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> ; due \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *joined as Recruit.*  
*Died at Vicksburg Miss Oct.*  
*15/63. final statements*  
*forw'd. to A.G.O. Nov. 24/63.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Scherich*

(361)

Copyist.

Watson, Isaac

P, Co. C, 5 U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

*Private Isaac Napton*  
*pt* Reg't of *Miss V. Ar,*  
*Co B*  
*5th* VOLUNTEERS. *of Ar*  
*Decr Oct 15/63*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*February 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864*

*Duplicates, with Inventory, sent 2d*

*Auditor.*



I certify, on honor, that Isaac Statson a Private of  
 Captain Wissong Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of Heavy Art  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Miss. A.D., born in Monroe, State  
 of Louisiana, aged 25 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blk complexion,  
dark eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at                     , and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at                     , on the                      day  
 of                     , 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by                      Sept but  
not mustered, inconvincence provided at Picksburg, on the 18th day of September  
 1863, to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three Years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 1st Miss Art  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, this  
15th day of Oct 1863 caused by disease to the  
best of our knowledge contracted in the army  
 The said Isaac Statson was last paid by Paymaster  
from enrollment to include the                      day of                     , 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventy two  $\frac{21}{100}$  dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of                     , or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service,                       $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to                       $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from                      and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

                     amounting to                       $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the                       
                    , 1863.

He is indebted to                     , **SUTLER**,                       $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to                     , **LAUNDRESS**,                       $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Picksburg, this 26th day of Nov, 1863.

L. J. Wissong  
Capt

Commanding Company.

NARA 1061

Watson, Lemuel

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 5454136 | 26 |  |
| 2  | 5454226 | 27 |  |
| 3  | 5454304 | 28 |  |
| 4  | 5454404 | 29 |  |
| 5  | 5454483 | 30 |  |
| 6  | 5454579 | 31 |  |
| 7  | 5454669 | 32 |  |
| 8  | 5454765 | 33 |  |
| 9  | 5454854 | 34 |  |
| 10 | 5454946 | 35 |  |
| 11 | 5455059 | 36 |  |
| 12 | 5455205 | 37 |  |
| 12 | 5455342 | 38 |  |
| 14 | 5455471 | 39 |  |
| 15 | 5455600 | 40 |  |
| 16 | 5455715 | 41 |  |
| 17 | 5455792 | 42 |  |
| 18 | 5455890 | 43 |  |
| 19 | 5455958 | 44 |  |
| 20 | 9117834 | 45 |  |
| 21 | 9117727 | 46 |  |
| 22 |         | 47 |  |
| 23 |         | 48 |  |
| 24 |         | 49 |  |
| 25 |         | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also



MARR 1862

*M*

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

*Lemuel Watson*

, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Bristled*

Where born *Texas Co*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *J. B. Robins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Unmarried*

(383g)

*J. B. Robins*  
Copyist.



MARR 1863

*CH*

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Watson*

, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Crisper*

Where born *Texas La*

Occupation *Labour*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Ticksburg*

By whom *Capt J. B. Watkins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

*J. B. Watkins*  
Copyist.

RECORDED

24

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Watson

Private, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

NAVA 1065

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Watson

(Private), Co. 1, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 7, & 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. 1, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Heman

Copyist.



MARCH 1866

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Samuel Watson*

*Co. G*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*McLennan*  
Copyist.

NA 1007

W

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Lemuel Watson

Pr. 9

, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 9, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Brown

Copyist.

NOV 1863

24

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Samuel Watson

Co. 4

1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 9, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(558)

J. W. Leonard

Copyist.



NOV 1863

24

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Watson

Priv. Co. 9, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. 9, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Leonard

Copyist.

RECEIVED 1870

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Watson

Pvt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 June 4, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

(358)

Copyist.

APR 1871

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Watson

Pl

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July, Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.



MAR 1872

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Watson

Plt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept, 1 Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. Reif

Copyist.

APR 1873

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Watson

Pt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Stop by Rent. of Rgtl.  
L.M. \$ 5.00

Book mark:

(558)

C. R. J.

Copyist.

RECEIVED 1874

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Watson

Pu, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop by sent of Regt.  
l. n. \$ 5.00

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.



NOV 10 1875

*W.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lemuel Watson*

*Pr.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.

MAR 1876

*W. H. Artz* U.S.C.T

*Lemuel Watson*

*Priv. Co. H. 5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage by sentence of Regt Court Mar. \$5.00*

Book mark:

*B. J. Cook*  
Copyist.

NOV 18 1877

*It.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lemuel Watson*  
*Plt.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*  
Copyist.



NARA 1078

*W.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lemuel Watson*

*Pr*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.

*W.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lemuel Watson*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*60*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Camp & Garrison*

*Equipages lost or destroyed*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*60*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. J. Crooke*

MAY 1866

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Watson

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pasterling

Copyist.



MARCH 1861

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Watson*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apl.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*05*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *camp & har.*

*Equipage lost or destroyed*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Cartelino* Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Watson

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 6. 95; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 80. 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Stop. for 2 Waist Belts & 1 Wiper lost. Due soldier for clothing difference between old and new rates from Mar. 3/65 to Apr. 30/65. \$ 3. 39

Book mark: U. 211 P. 232. 74.

(361)

Easterling

Copyist.

Olson, Madison

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 5449986  | 26 |  |
| 2  | 5450069  | 27 |  |
| 3  | 5450146  | 28 |  |
| 4  | 5450234  | 29 |  |
| 5  | 5450316  | 30 |  |
| 6  | 5450340  | 31 |  |
| 7  | 5450441  | 32 |  |
| 8  | 5450535  | 33 |  |
| 9  | 5450626  | 34 |  |
| 10 | 5450791  | 35 |  |
| 11 | 5451917  | 36 |  |
| 12 | 4117308  | 37 |  |
| 13 | 40741510 | 38 |  |
| 14 |          | 39 |  |
| 15 |          | 40 |  |
| 16 |          | 41 |  |
| 17 |          | 42 |  |
| 18 |          | 43 |  |
| 19 |          | 44 |  |
| 20 |          | 45 |  |
| 21 |          | 46 |  |
| 22 |          | 47 |  |
| 23 |          | 48 |  |
| 24 |          | 49 |  |
| 25 |          | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also



MARR 1864

*N.*

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

*Madison Watson.*

Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *6*<sup>*3*</sup> inches.

Complexion *Yellow*,

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Faughair, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *3*

Where *Natchez.*

By whom *Col. dieh*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Cor-  
poral March 31, 64  
Died Dec. 9, 1864.*

*Harvin*

(383g)

Copyist.

APR 1885

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Watson

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Hatch Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Briddle

(356)

Copyist.

APR 1866

*M* | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Madison Watson*  
*Por*, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*Biddle*

(358)

Copyist.



NARA 1087

*M* | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Madison Watson*

*Pop*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

*Biddle*

MAR 1863

*M* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Madison Watson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov 1863*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *100*

*Brade*  
(358) Copyist.

*W* | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Madison Watson*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *January & February*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E* 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Pradler*



M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Watson

Cpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty  
as Carpenter. Promoted from Private  
to Cpl. Mar 30.  
Order Col. Lick

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Biddle

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Watson

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
as Artificer.

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Madison Watson*

*Corp.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*



APR 1893

*M*

**5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Madison Watson*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Reduced to ranks Oct. 30. 64.*

*On extra daily duty in Reg't  
Artificers Corps since Sept. 11. 64.*

Book mark :

(358)

*Lewis*  
Copyist.

NARRATIVE

*A.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Madison Watson*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Pest. Hospital*

*Dec. 9. 64. descriptive Roll*

*given*

Book mark:

*Lewis*

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Watson  
Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Pvt

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 (4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. art'y)  
On extra duty in  
Engineer Corps

June to Aug. 1864 (5 Reg't  
U.S. Col'd H. art'y)  
Absent on detached  
Service in Engineer Corps  
Sept. 1864. On extra duty  
as artificer

Oct. 1864. On daily duty  
at Reg't Hd, Texas

Dec. 1864. (Pvt) loss  
Dec. 9. by T. B. Bury  
Miss. Died of  
disease.

Book mark:

W. Ballade



RECORDED

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Madison Watson*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Vicksburg, Miss*, *May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

*never settled*  
Last settled *A*, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ *69*<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Joined at original organization. Died at Vicksburg Miss. Dec 9 64 Final Statements forwarded to A.G.O.*

Book mark:

*H. J. Hughes*

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 1092

Watson, Madison -

P, Co. E

5 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |
|                            |                      |

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Madison Watson, Priv & Co*

*8th Reg't of W. Col. Heav. Art*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Dead Dec 9th 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Mar 14th 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Madison Watson a Private of  
Sgt Captain H. S. Symon Company (E) of the 5th Regiment of W. Cola Steady out  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Virginia, aged 30 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Subsistence, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Sgt Thomas  
at Richmond, on the 7th day of August,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Amia at  
W. P. Genl Hospital Richmond Va Dec 7 1864  
The said Madison Watson was last paid by Paymaster  
May Bickley to include the 31st day of August, 1864 and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 58.37 dollars, since the 1st day of August,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at W. P. Genl Hospital Richmond Va, this 20th day  
of February, 1865.

E. H. Brink

A. J. Long in charge  
Commanding Company.

Co —, 5 U.S. Cold H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5439 489

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



W 5th. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Charles Watson  
Capt. Power's (9th. Vol. 12th)  
Art., Co. (D), ~~Reg't U. S. Col.~~

Appears on a

Company  
~~Detachment~~ Muster Roll

~~of the organization named above~~

for June 30, 1863.

Station Milliken Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: <sup>#</sup>Enrolled May 1, 1863 at  
Milliken Bend, La.)

# Added June 9, '96 C.N.A.

\* With Watson & Watson  
no rider Watson borne

Book mark:

\* cancelled June 9/96, C.N.A. # (over)

W. L. Edwards



JAN. 13

5439489

1891

# This was a temporary organization, and  
was never mustered in as a company.  
The Officers and enlisted men were as-  
signed to and mustered in with various  
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1868,  
R & P. 441985.

Watson, Quincy  
Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5460573  | 26 |
| 2  | 5460663  | 27 |
| 3  | 5460770  | 28 |
| 4  | 5462683  | 29 |
| 5  | 9118524  | 30 |
| 6  | 40741511 | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*N.* | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Quincy Watson,*

....., Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *crisp*

Where born *Jago City, Miss.*

Occupation *laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *1 Aug*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Lt Col. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Sept 5/63.*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Dayton*



NOV 11 1863

24 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Quincy Watson

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Palmer

Copyist.

MARCH 1866

21 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Quincy Watson.

Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

Palmer

Copyist.

21

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Quincy Watson.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 5, 1863  
from battery guard.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358)

Copyist.



W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Quincy Watson  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 (9 Reg't La. Inf. ad)  
Loss. Sept. 5. 63,  
Vicksburg Miss.  
Deserted.

Book mark:

W. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Quincy Watson*

*for*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Vicksburg Miss May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from enrollment*

Clothing account:

Last settled *new*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *19* <sup>17</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Origl Origin*

*Deserted at V. Burg Miss Sept 5/63.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Larson*

Copyist.

*Mattson, Solomon*

Co *A*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 5437828  | 26 |  |
| 2  | 5441044  | 27 |  |
| 3  | 5441113  | 28 |  |
| 4  | 5441211  | 29 |  |
| 5  | 5441295  | 30 |  |
| 6  | 5442992  | 31 |  |
| 7  | 9115749  | 32 |  |
| 8  | 9115228  | 33 |  |
| 9  | 40741512 | 34 |  |
| 10 |          | 35 |  |
| 11 |          | 36 |  |
| 12 |          | 37 |  |
| 13 |          | 38 |  |
| 14 |          | 39 |  |
| 15 |          | 40 |  |
| 16 |          | 41 |  |
| 17 |          | 42 |  |
| 18 |          | 43 |  |
| 19 |          | 44 |  |
| 20 |          | 45 |  |
| 21 |          | 46 |  |
| 22 |          | 47 |  |
| 23 |          | 48 |  |
| 24 |          | 49 |  |
| 25 |          | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also



21

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Watson

, Co A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Morgan Co., Mo.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col. H. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married

Family resides at St John's

Plantation Concordia Lake

Concordia Parish La.

Died of disease Jan'y 24, 1864.

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

74 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Watson*

....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Morgan Co., Mo.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 27*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Col. Lieb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died of disease at Vicksburg  
Miss., Jan'y 24", 1864*

*Carroll*

(383g)

Copyist.

W | J. H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Watson  
1st Miss H. Art, Co. D  
1st Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wicksburg Miss, Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

Lauch

Copyist.



W

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Solomon Watson

Int, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

WAB 1115

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Solomon Watson*

*Port*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

(258)

Copyist.

NAR 1116

21

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Solomon Watson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson



24

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Solomon Watson

(Pvt., Co. U, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at  
Vicksburg, Miss., Jan 24/63?

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 5 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Pittman)

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Watson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Jan 1864. Loss: Jan 24/63  
Vicksburg Died of  
disease  
(1 Regt. Miss H. Art'y ad)

Book mark :

M. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

11 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Watson*

*Co. A*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Vicksburg, Miss*, *May 20*, 186*4* .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Nov 31*, 186*3* .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *44* <sup>*96*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*  
*organization. Died of disease*  
*at Vicksburg Miss, Jan - 1864*  
*Final statement rendered*  
*Jan 26/64.*

Book mark:

*Faulkner*



Watson, Solomon  
 P, Co. A, 5 U.S.C.H.A.  
 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects /         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Solomon Watson

Late of Company A

1st Reg't of Miss Heavy Artillery of A.D.

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss

on the 24th day of January 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Salomon Watson late  
a Private of Captain Robert T. Paines Company A of  
the 1st Regiment of Miss Heavy Artillery of A.D. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on  
the 27th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 25th day of October 1863, at Vicksburg Miss  
in Company A, 1st Regiment of Miss Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Morgan County in the State  
of Missouri; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 10 1/2 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Sabrer; he died in Company Quarters, at  
Vicksburg Miss on the 24th day of January 1864, by  
reason of Disease

| INVENTORY.               |     |                             |     |                     |              |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|--------------|
| ARTICLES.                | No. | ARTICLES.                   | No. | ARTICLES.           | No.          |
| Hats .....               |     | Pairs trousers .....        | /   | Knapsacks .....     |              |
| Caps .....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers ..... |     | <u>Poncho</u> ..... | /            |
| Forage caps .....        | /   | Pairs cotton drawers .....  | /   |                     |              |
| Great coats .....        | /   | Flannel shirts .....        |     |                     |              |
| Uniform coats .....      |     | Cotton shirts .....         |     |                     |              |
| Uniform jackets .....    | /   | Pairs boots .....           |     |                     |              |
| Flannel sack coats ..... |     | Pairs shoes .....           |     |                     |              |
| Blouses .....            |     | Pairs socks .....           |     | MONEY.              | Specie ..... |
| Stable frocks .....      |     | Blankets .....              | /   |                     | Notes .....  |
| Fatigue overalls .....   |     | Haversacks .....            |     |                     |              |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Salomon Watson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Regt J. Master at Vicksburg Miss  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION :

DATE :

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Robert T. Paines  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.



✓

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Solomon Watson*

*1st* Reg't of *Miss. Inf. Art. of AD*

*85*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Died January 24<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*April 18<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 124

I certify, on honor, that Solomon Watson a Private of  
Captain R. I. Paine Company (A) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Heavy Art.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mississippi, born in Morgan County, State  
of Missouri, aged 28 years; 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Paine  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Vicksburg Miss on the 29 day of October,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 9 months: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharge by Order  
Vicksburg Miss 24 January 1864

The said Private Solomon Watson was last paid by Paymaster  
May Dickey to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 44 <sup>91</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 27 day of July (date of enrollment)  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 24 day  
of January, 1864

Robert I. Paine  
Captain  
Commanding Company



*Wilson, Spencer*  
**Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y**  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |    |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1  | 5454137      | 26 |
| 2  | 5454227      | 27 |
| 3  | 5454305      | 28 |
| 4  | 5454406      | 29 |
| 5  | 5454484      | 30 |
| 6  | 5454580      | 31 |
| 7  | 5454670      | 32 |
| 8  | 5454766      | 33 |
| 9  | 5454866      | 34 |
| 10 | 5456099      | 35 |
| 11 | 9117728      | 36 |
| 12 | 9117835      | 37 |
| 13 | W-69-07-1868 | 38 |
| 14 | 40741514     | 39 |
| 15 |              | 40 |
| 16 |              | 41 |
| 17 |              | 42 |
| 18 |              | 43 |
| 19 |              | 44 |
| 20 |              | 45 |
| 21 |              | 46 |
| 22 |              | 47 |
| 23 |              | 48 |
| 24 |              | 49 |
| 25 |              | 50 |

Book Mark: *W. 69. Vol. 7. 1868.*

See also



*N*

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

*Spencer Watson*

....., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Crisp*

Where born *Athens Ga*

Occupation *Labour*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 1*....., 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *J. Robbins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Married*

(383g)

*J. Robbins*

Copyist.

*W*

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

*Spencer Watson*

Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Curled*

Where born *Athens Ga*

Occupation *Labour*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 1*, 186*8*.

Where *Wicksburg*

By whom *Capt. J. E. Atkins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease  
in Post Hotel Aug 28.  
1864.*

(383g)

*J. W. Wynn*  
Copyist.

RECEIVED

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Spencer Watson*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. L. Leonard*  
(356) Copyist.



W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Watson

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement  
in Reg't Guard House  
since Aug 13 1863 for  
absence without leave  
leave from Aug 11 1863  
at Vicksburg, Miss

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S.  
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

W. L. Leonard

Copyist.

WARR 1100

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Spencer Watson*  
*Em*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 8th* 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. H. Leonard*  
(358) Copyist.

21

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Spencer Watson

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 4, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature



24

5 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Spencer Watson

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(558)

W. J. Leonard

Copyist.

MARCH 1864

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Spencer Watson*

*Priv. Co. G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar, & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Leonard*

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Watson

Pl

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reis

(358)

Copyist.



W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Watson

Pat

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

absent sick in  
Genl. Post-Hospl.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Watson

Pt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Went of disease Aug.  
28 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Watson

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863 (9 Reg't Land Inf. A.D.)

Gain Aug. 15 Vicksburg  
Miss. Apprehended  
for absence without leave  
from Aug 11 at Vicks-  
burg Miss.

Aug 1864 (5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)

About sick in Pest  
Gen Hosp. since Aug  
24/64.

Sept. 1864. Loss. Sept. 5. 64  
Vicksburg Died of  
disease in Pest  
Hosp.

Book mark:

M. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.



W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Watson  
Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Vicksburg Miss., May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 1864; drawn since \$67.70/100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: *Joined at original  
reg't migration. Died of  
(\* disease Sept. 5/64) Bury  
Miss. Civil Statements to  
Gen. J. A. G. Sept. 14/64,  
(\* ) Cancelled by lines.*

Book mark: *V. 52 P. 145-69. Died of Variola  
A. J. 25. 1864 See W. 69, Vol 7 C. T. 1868,*

(361)

*Castellano*

Copyist.

W | 5<sup>th</sup> Hy. Art'y | U. S. C. S.

Spencer Watson

, Co. G, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: W. 69. C. S. 1868.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 3, 1868.

Died August 28, 1864.

W. Allen

Copyist.

Watson, Spencer

P. Co.

5

U.S.C.H.A. Regt

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects /         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



V

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Spencer Watson**Co. G, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf. (N.Y.)**2*

VOLUNTEERS.

*1000 0 28 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements; the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

PLANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Spencer Watson*

ate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





ADJ  
Dupl

I certify, on honor, that Spencer Watson a Private of  
Captain James B. Robbins Company (9) of the 54th Regiment of U.S. Col. & Adj. (260)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Athens, State  
of Georgia, aged 29 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Dark eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. P. H. Thomas  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Vicksburg Miss., on the Seventh day of August,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Service to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by disease  
August 28<sup>th</sup> 1864 in Red Hospital Vicksburg Mississippi

The said Private Spencer Watson was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Dickey to include the Thirtieth day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Sixty Seven <sup>70</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the Seventh day of August,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to Mrs. Young Mrs. Vinegar, **LAUNDRESS**, Two <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Mississippi, this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1864.

J. B. Robbins  
Captain

Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Spencer Watson*

Late of Company *"G"*

*5<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. Col'd Artz (Heavy)*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg, Miss.*

on the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1864.





Inventory of the effects of Spencer Watson late  
 a Private of Captain James C. Robbins Company "G" of  
 the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artz (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on  
 the First day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the Seventh day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss  
 in Company "G", 5th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artz (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Athens in the State  
 of Georgia; he was 29 years of age, Five feet Seven inches  
 high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Grasp hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Laborer; he died in Post. Post. Hospital, at  
Vicksburg Mississippi on the 28 day of August 1864, by  
 reason of Disease

| INVENTORY.               |     |                             |     |                 |              |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|--------------|
| ARTICLES.                | No. | ARTICLES.                   | No. | ARTICLES.       | No.          |
| Hats .....               | —   | Pairs trousers .....        | —   | Knapsacks ..... | —            |
| Caps .....               | —   | Pairs flannel drawers ..... | —   |                 |              |
| Forage caps .....        | —   | Pairs cotton drawers .....  | —   |                 |              |
| Great coats .....        | —   | Flannel shirts .....        | —   |                 |              |
| Uniform coats .....      | —   | Cotton shirts .....         | —   |                 |              |
| Uniform jackets .....    | —   | Pairs boots .....           | —   |                 |              |
| Flannel sack coats ..... | —   | Pairs shoes .....           | —   |                 |              |
| Blouses .....            | —   | Pairs socks .....           | —   |                 |              |
| Stable frocks .....      | —   | Blankets .....              | —   | MONEY.          | Specie ..... |
| Fatigue overalls .....   | —   | Haversacks .....            | —   |                 | Notes .....  |
|                          |     |                             |     |                 | \$ —         |
|                          |     |                             |     |                 | \$ —         |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Spencer Watson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Vicksburg Mississippi

DATE: September 5th 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

J. C. Robbins  
Capt 15th U S Cavalry  
 Commanding the Company.

Co K, 5 U.S. Co'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5438763  | 26 |
| 2  | 5461402  | 27 |
| 3  | 5461531  | 28 |
| 4  | 5461680  | 29 |
| 5  | 5461819  | 30 |
| 6  | 5461955  | 31 |
| 7  | 5462085  | 32 |
| 8  | 5462211  | 33 |
| 9  | 5462327  | 34 |
| 10 | 5462447  | 35 |
| 11 | 5462558  | 36 |
| 12 | 9118525  | 37 |
| 13 | 30880660 | 38 |
| 14 | 40741513 | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



as 1710952

S.S.O.O. - J. O. 1450189. 5/27/21  
 C. D. L. furnished H. H. With. atty. Wash. D.C.  
 9/26/21 - a H.

ss. vet. Bur. 7/27/21 - 21.

Whearter

Whe



*N.* | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Tyler Watson,*

, Co. *No. 5* Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *crisp*

Where born *Texas La.*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *10 Nov*, 186 *4*

Where *V.burg*

By whom *Col O. Knudley* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mo. O. May 20/66,*

*Services no longer*  
*required.*

*Dayton*

51

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gyles Watson

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 11, 1864.*

Where born *Massachusetts*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *V Burg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *V Burg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited *Mass.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. C. Gyles*

*W*

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Tyler Watson*

*Priv*, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 5 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. J. Masdon*

(358)

Copyist.



*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Tyler Watson*

*Pr*..., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*..., 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$...100 for...

Due Gov't, \$...100 for...

Valuation of horse, \$...100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$...100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*TYL Watson*

NARRATIVE

77 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tyler Watson  
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A W Allen Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tyler Watson  
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Camp & Garrison.

Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2 haversacks, 1 canteen.

Book mark:

(358)

A W Allen

Copyist.



W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tyler Watson

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 55/100 for Camp & garrison

Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2 harnesses,  
1 canteen.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.

W | 5 Harty | U.S.C.T

Tyler Watson  
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 <sup>55</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Camp & Garrison

Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Ship for 2 hammocks,  
1 canteen.

Book mark:

A W Allen

W 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Tyler Watson

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in US  
Gen Hospital Vicks-  
burg, Miss.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.



W | 5

US 65

Tully Watson

Capt, Co. K, 3 Regt US 65

Appears on

## Hospital Muster Roll

of

U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at

Vicksburg, Miss.,

for

Nov 1865, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When

Dec 16, 1865.

How employed

Sick

Last paid by Maj.

to

186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cottrell

(843)

Copyist.

*W* | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Tyler Watson*

*Priv*, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Jones*  
Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tyler Watson

Prvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance lost or  
destroyed '63 etc*

Book mark:

(358)

*Larrie*

Copyist.



W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tyler Watson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864. Gains Nov. 11. 64  
V.burg Enlisted in the  
Reg't

Dec. 1865 - About sick  
in U.S. a. Gen. Hosp  
V. burg, Miss.

Book mark:

Mc - Ballade

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Tyler Watson*

*Det*, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Vicksburg Miss, May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*May 20*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *5*.....<sup>28</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

*Joined as recruit.*  
*Stop as Ord 65<sup>2</sup>*

Book mark:

(361)

*Lewis*  
Copyist.

Watson Tyler

Co.

5

Reg't

U.S. G. R. A.

2

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Tyler Watson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss the 10 day of November 1894

Witness:

B. F. Stevens

Tyler Watson  
must

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. 30  
Tyler Watson  
Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss  
10 November, 1894  
By Edw. L. Keyser Chief  
of Regiment of Miss

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Mississippi*

*Vicksburg*

I, *Tyler Watson*, born in *Texas*  
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *November*, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I *Tyler Watson*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10th* day of *Novem*, 1864,

BEFORE

*W. C. King*  
*Adj. Gen. of the Army*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. B. Huntsman*

*Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Tyler Watson*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Color* complexion, is *five*  
feet *four* inches high.

*W. C. King*  
*Adj. Gen. of the Army*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*D* - Regiment of *26th Cal. Regt. Volunteers*, on the *11* day of *Nov*, 1864, at *Greenville*

*Entitled to Bounty*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Tyler Watson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and X months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864

Witness:

B. F. Stevens

Tyler Watson  
mml



Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. 50  
Tyler Watson  
Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss  
10<sup>th</sup> November 1864  
By William H. H. H.  
of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



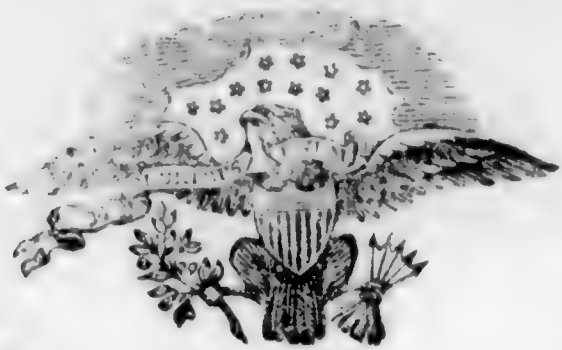
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi

Vicksburg



I, Tyler Watson, born in Texas  
in the State of Louisiana, aged seventeen years,  
and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this ten th day of November, 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Tyler Watson, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Novem, 1864

BEFORE

St. C. Marshall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. H. Hunt

Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Light complexion, is fine

feet 5 1/2 inches high.

St. C. Marshall  
apt. Marshal of Mass  
Dist of Miss and  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K  
5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 11 day of November, 1864, at Vicksburg, Miss

St. C. Marshall

St. C. Marshall

St. C. Marshall

Entitled to Bounty

NARRATIVE

*Paulson, Glover*

Co *K*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Geo Wankum, Glover*

Book Mark:

See also



May Adam

Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5458246  | 26 |
| 2  | 5458340  | 27 |
| 3  | 5458429  | 28 |
| 4  | 5460464  | 29 |
| 5  | 9118276  | 30 |
| 6  | 40741516 | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*W* | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Adam May*

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Richmond Va*

Occupation *Labour*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 27*....., 186*8*.

Where *at Hatchers*

By whom *for Lieut*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Sept 12. 68*  
*at 77 Bury cross*

*Forney*

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Adam May*

*Privt*, Co. *I*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nicksburg Miss*, *Aug 7*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 1863.

Where *Natches Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cummins*

(356)

Copyist.

*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Adam May*

*Orms*, Co. *I*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital at Vicksburg.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Currier*

(358)

Copyist.



*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Adam May*

*Priv*

Co.

*I*

1 Reg't

Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Died of disease in Hospt.  
Sept 12, 1863*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Currier*

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Way  
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 (9 Reg't  
La. Inf. a. D.)  
Lost. Sept. 12. Vicksburg  
Died on disease  
in Reg't Hospital

Book mark:

M. Salade

(546)

Copyist.

*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Adam Way*  
*Co. A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Vicksburg Miss May 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid *pay due from Enrollment*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 1866; drawn since \$ *19.37* <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Deed of disease (un-*  
*known) at Vicksburg Miss*  
*Sept 12/63. Final Statement*  
*forwarded Sept 20/63-*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Handwritten*



Way, Adam

P. I., Co.

5

U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Adam May

9th Reg't of La Colored  
5th S. Col A. Hays  
Volunteers  
Rec'd Sept 12/63

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*[Signature]*

Rec'd 2d Auditor 17/63



I certify, on honor, that Adam Way a Private of  
 Captain E. Dewitts Company (I) of the ninth Regiment of Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Louisiana, born in Franklin Co. State  
 of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5' feet 6 inches high; dark complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day  
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of three years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Mississippi  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of died of  
disease in Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg  
Miss. Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.

The said Adam Way <sup>never</sup> was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
July 27<sup>th</sup> 1863 date of enrollment  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventeen 37/100 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, this 27<sup>th</sup> day of Nov, 1863.

James Lynch  
Captain  
 Commanding Company.



NARA 1177

2070

Witherspoon, Charles  
Co. D, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

NARRA 1178

*Witherspoon Gilbert*  
Co *K*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Corporal,*

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

*See Witherspoon, Gilbert*

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

NARRA 1179

Weaver, John

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5438969. | 26 |
| 2  | 5452939  | 27 |
| 3  | 5453070  | 28 |
| 4  | 5453209  | 29 |
| 5  | 5453348  | 30 |
| 6  | 5453479  | 31 |
| 7  | 5453613  | 32 |
| 8  | 5453714  | 33 |
| 9  | 5453944  | 34 |
| 10 | 5440016  | 35 |
| 11 | 4119528  | 36 |
| 12 | 40741519 | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*N.* | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

*John Weaver,*

Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Walt*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Stratford Co. Vt.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan'y 28*, 186*5*.

Where *Orickville*

By whom *St. Mason*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to Orickville Atty. Pickaway Co. 12 Dist. Ohio. Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Jan'y. 27/66.*

*Harvin*

Copyist.

*John Weaver*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Columbus Ohio, Feb 11, 1865.*Where born *Hartford Co. N.C.*Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *July 28*, 1865.Where enlisted *Circleville O.*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Mul.*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *July 30*, 1865.Where mustered in *Circleville O.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Circleville**City Pickaway Co. 12**Dist O.*

Book mark:

*Latimer*

*N*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Weaver*

*Pvt*

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*Credited to Circleville City,  
Pickaway Co., 12" Dist. Ohio.*

*Aut. deposited under G. O.  
305 A.G.O. Dec. 27, '64, \$380.*

*Aut. drawn under Pat. 6,  
same order \$380.*

*Bounty due soldier \$100.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Opueher*

Copyist.



NARRA 1863

*N* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Weaver*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mech & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ant. deposited under*  
*G.O. 305 A.D. Dec. 27 '64. \$380.*

*Ant. drawn under paragraph*  
*same order \$380.*

*Bounty due soldier \$100.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.

RECEIVED

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Weaver*  
*Pl*

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J & Julia 2001*  
(358) Copyist.

NOV 1 1865

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Weaves*  
*Pl.*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Johnson*  
(358) Copyist.



NOV 11 1865

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Meares*  
....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct* ....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks : .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

*J. A. Jones*  
(358) ..... Copyist.

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Weaver*  
*Pl*

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*J. A. Johnson*

NOV 11 1866

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Weaver*

*Cpl*

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out  
to take effect  
Jan 27/66*

Book mark:

*W. A. Johnson*

(358)

Copyist.



W | SNA | U.S.C.T.

John Weaver  
Pvt., Co F, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd SNA

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

W Burg, Miss, Jan'y 27, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 27, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Weaver*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 7 <sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 101 <sup>88</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>33 1/3</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ <sup>66 2/3</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Shop for 1 Screwdriver

Conc. wrench & wiper.

M.O. by reason of expiration of  
term of service. Retains knapsack

Haversack & Canteen, per G. O.

114, War Dept. Shop for 1 Shell & Dust \$9, <sup>80</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Book mark:

(348)

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Weaver  
 Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865. Gained Feb. 21. 65  
 Vicksburg. Recruit  
 Recd from Columbus  
 Ohio

Jan 1866. Recd. Jan 27  
 1866 Vicksburg Miss  
 Mustered out by reason  
 of expiration of service

Book mark:

W. S. Galleed

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Weaver

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged.

Joined as Recruit.  
Discharged by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service at Vburg  
Miss. Jan. 27/66.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. J. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.



MAR 11 1922

Weaver, John

, Co.

5

Reg't

USCHA

1 Inclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

x, John Weaver one desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. one

GIVEN at Beilwille Ohio  
the 28 day of January 1883

Witness:  
R. B. Helling

John Weaver  
mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Discharged 18  
Beilwille  
Ohio  
1883

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of

Volunteered at Beilwille  
28 Jan 1883  
By W. B. Helling  
189 Regiment of Q. V. I.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



NARA 194

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Cincinnati

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Regiment of Volunteers, on the 28th day of July, 1862, at Cincinnati

I, John Weaver born in Hartford Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Eight day of July 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Weaver do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

28

day of

July

1862

BEFORE

Geo. M. Kelly Capt & Co. Comm  
12th Regt. of O.

John Weaver  
Morse

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Mason

2nd Regt. of O.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Weaver previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

W. B. Mason

189 Regiment of O. V. S. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



NARRA 1195

Waver, Metric

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |
|----|---------------|
| 1  | 5-4 39 657    |
| 2  | 5-4 5-5-21 5  |
| 3  | 5-4 5-5-3 5-2 |
| 4  | 5-4 5-5-4 78  |
| 5  | 5-4 5-5-6 07  |
| 6  | 5-4 5-5-7 22  |
| 7  | 5-4 5-5-8 37  |
| 8  | 5-4 5-6 03 7  |
| 9  | 5-4 40 214    |
| 10 | 7117 7EE 2    |
| 11 | 4074 1520     |
| 12 |               |
| 13 |               |
| 14 |               |
| 15 |               |
| 16 |               |
| 17 |               |
| 18 |               |
| 19 |               |
| 20 |               |
| 21 |               |
| 22 |               |
| 23 |               |
| 24 |               |
| 25 |               |

|    |
|----|
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |
| 41 |
| 42 |
| 43 |
| 44 |
| 45 |
| 46 |
| 47 |
| 48 |
| 49 |
| 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 11 1865

71

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Patrick Weaver

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 8 3/4 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Stratford Va

Occupation

Farm

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Feb 21

, 1865.

Where

Warham Co

By whom

Capt Penell

; term

one y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service

(383g)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

*74*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Patrick Weaver*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ohio, Feb 28, 1865.*

Where born *Anchoret, Co. Va*

Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 21*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Urbana*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Wool*

Complexion *Col*; height *5* ft *8 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 22*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Urbana, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *34 Sub. Dist. 4<sup>th</sup>*  
*Dist. O.*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Anderson*

(839)

Copyist.



*M.* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Patrick Weaver*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 18*65*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.

W. 574. Art'y U. S. C. T

Patrick Weaver

Priv. Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty  
as Asst. Co. Cook.

Book mark:

P. J. Cook

(355)

Copyist.

NARR 1200

*W.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Patrick Weaver*

*Prst*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty as Asst Co. Cook*

Book mark:

*D J Cook*

(358)

Copyist.



*W.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Patrick Weaver*

*Pvt*

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On daily duty  
as Asst. Qr. Cook.*

Book mark:

*B. J. Cooke*

(358)

Copyist.

*W.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Patrick Weaver*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. J. Crook*

NOV 12 1866

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Patrick Weaver*

*Art.*, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out at*  
*W Burg, Miss. Feb. 20/66,*  
*by reason of expiration*  
*of term of service.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Castling*

Copyist.



W | S. Hall | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Weaver

M., Co. G, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Hlt

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wicksburg, Miss. Feb'y 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb'y 20, 1866

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>Nov 1865</sup> 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 2 100, due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 95 66 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 1/3 100 due \$ 66 2/3 100

Remarks: *Immed as Recd. Retains*

*Knapsack, Haversack & Canteen.*

*Retains Springfield Rifle musket &*

*accoutrements \$6.00 per 40 101*

*I enis of 1865. War Dept. Mustered out*

*by reason of expiration of term of*

*service to take effect Feb'y 20 1866*

Book mark: 354-334.

Quincy

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Patrick Weaver  
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1865 - Disch. Mar 10. 65  
Reenlist from Depot

May to Aug. 1865 - On duty  
Asst. Co. Cook

Sept. 1865. On extra or  
daily duty

Oct. 1865 to Jan 1866. On  
duty Asst Co. Cook

Feb. 1866 Disch. Feb. 21. 66

V. Burgess -

Mustered out by  
reason expin term  
of service

Book mark:

(546)

Mr. Ballade

Copyist.

W 5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Patrick Weaver

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit,  
mustered out & discharge  
given Feb. 20/66, V Burg,  
Miss., by reason of  
expiration of term  
of service.

Book mark: 354, 334,

Caasterling

(361)

Copyist.



*Robt. Jones*

Co *20*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-4 3 2 7 7 9  
 2 5-4 4 7 8 8 6  
 3 5-4 4 7 9 6 8  
 4 5-4 4 8 0 6 1  
 5 5-4 4 8 1 5 2  
 6 5-4 4 8 2 4 9  
 7 5-4 4 8 3 5 6  
 8 5-4 4 8 4 5 0  
 9 5-4 4 8 5 5 1  
 10 5-4 4 8 6 4 5  
 11 5-4 4 8 7 6 6  
 12 5-4 4 8 9 1 1  
 13 5-4 4 9 0 5 4  
 14 5-4 4 9 1 8 2  
 15 5-4 4 9 3 2 1  
 16 5-4 4 9 4 4 5  
 17 5-4 4 9 5 4 2  
 18 5-4 4 9 6 5 7  
 19 5-4 4 9 7 5 4  
 20 9 1 1 6 8 7 4  
 21 9 1 1 7 0 8 7  
 22 4 0 7 4 1 5 2 1

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

*W.* | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Webb,*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years ; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*, hair *Curly.*

Where born *Cayden, S. Carolina*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 18*, 186 *3*.

Where *Pickensburg.*

By whom *St Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Tharin.*

NARRA 1209

*N.* | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Titus Webb,*

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Camden, S.C.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 18*....., 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg.*

By whom *St. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Tharion.*



WAR 1216  
W | J Law | U.S.C.T.

Titus Webb  
Laurel, a. D.  
Law, Co. D, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Law

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

Laurel

Copyist.

*N* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Titus Webb*  
-----  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *7631 August*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :  
-----

*R. E. Wilson*  
-----  
(358) Copyist.

*M* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Titus Webb*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Humphries*



RECEIVED

*A*

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Titus Webb*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Humphries*

(358)

Copyist.

*N* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Titus Webb*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Humphries*  
(358) Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Julius Webb*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*R. C. Wilson*

(358)

Copyist.



W

| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Titus Webb

Prvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Titus Webb*

*Prk*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as Co. Cook.*

Book mark:

*Harris*

*4* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Titus Webb*

*Prst*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*  
(358) Copyist.



*H*

| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Titus Webb*

*Prh*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty as Comp. Cook*

Book mark:

*Harris*

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Titus Webb

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Sentence of Reg. Court Martial.

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On daily duty as Imp. Cook.

Book mark:

Harris

H

| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Titus Webb

Pvt.

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mch + Apr

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1

100

for

Sentence of  
Regimental Court Martial,

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop. \$  $\frac{65}{100}$  for Camp &  
Gar. Equip.On daily duty as Nurse  
in Reg. Hospital.

Book mark:

Harris



25

**5 H. Art'y.**

# U.S.C.T.

*John Webb*

Part.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

## Remarks

A cursive capital letter 'L' is shown on a set of three horizontal lines (top, middle, and bottom). The letter starts with a large loop at the top, crosses the middle line, and ends with a small loop at the bottom. A dashed line shows the stroke path.

Book mark :

(358)

Table

*Copyist.*

211 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Webb*

*Sgt.*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty duty as Nurse  
in Reg't Hospital.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Truler*

Copyist.

211 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Filius Webb*

*Part*; Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1865:

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached duty as  
Nurse in Post Hosp. Granada,  
Miss.*

Book mark: *100*

(358)

*T. H. Cor*

Copyist.



*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Citrus Webb*

*Part*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On duty as Formaster  
in R. L. M. Dept.*

Book mark:

*Roller*

24 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Webb*

*Art.*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In daily duty with  
R. G. M.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Tabler*

Copyist.

*W* | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Titus Webb*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty in Regt. G. M. Dept.*

*As shown on roll.*

Book mark:

*P. Pool.*



W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Titus Webb

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863 (9 Reg't La. Inf. a D)

Again Aug. 14. 63 Vicksburg

By Enlistment.

Aug. 1864 to Feb. 1865 (5 Reg't.

U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)

On daily duty Co. Cook

Apr to Aug. 1865. On daily  
duty as Nurse in Reg't Hosp.

Oct. 1865. About on det serv  
as Nurse in Post Hosp

Nov. 1865 - About on det serv  
as Nurse in Reg't Hospital

Dec. 1865 to Apr 1866.

On daily duty in

Reg't G. M. Dept.

Book mark:

M. Galland

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Titus Webb.

Prt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 17 49 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ .08 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O.  
114 War Dept. 1 Haversack.  
Joined a recruit.

Book mark: V130, P79. 71. 258/84

P'Pool

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 1230

Webster, John H.

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 5439400  | 26 |  |
| 2  | 5442016  | 27 |  |
| 3  | 5442158  | 28 |  |
| 4  | 5442295  | 29 |  |
| 5  | 5442434  | 30 |  |
| 6  | 5442923  | 31 |  |
| 7  | 5440017  | 32 |  |
| 8  | 9115-751 | 33 |  |
| 9  | 40741522 | 34 |  |
| 10 |          | 35 |  |
| 11 |          | 36 |  |
| 12 |          | 37 |  |
| 13 |          | 38 |  |
| 14 |          | 39 |  |
| 15 |          | 40 |  |
| 16 |          | 41 |  |
| 17 |          | 42 |  |
| 18 |          | 43 |  |
| 19 |          | 44 |  |
| 20 |          | 45 |  |
| 21 |          | 46 |  |
| 22 |          | 47 |  |
| 23 |          | 48 |  |
| 24 |          | 49 |  |
| 25 |          | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also



24

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

John H. Webster

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Miss

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 6, 1864.

Where Cincinnati Ohio

By whom 2 Dist Ohio; term 1 yrs.

Remarks:

Mustered out by reason of  
Expiration of term of service

Carroll

(388g)

Copyist.

W 5 Kelly U.S.C.T

John H. Webster

Appears with rank of Pri, on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Roll dated

Columbus O., Feb. 20, 1865

Where born

Miss.

Age

25

years; occupation

Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When

Oct. 6

, 1864

Where

Cincinnati

Period

1

years.

Eyes

Hy

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

; height

5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute G. Ludwig  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Co.

Book mark:

Hodges

(340)

Copied.

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Webster*  
*Cpt*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Noticed for ordnance  
 lost or destroyed \$ 43*

Book mark:

*L. J. G.*



MAR 12 1864

16

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John H. Webster

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for ord-  
nance lost or destroyed  
\$100

Book mark:

Leger

NOV 12 1865

*M* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Webster*  
*Prst*, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement*  
*awaiting trial*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leger*

Copyist.

NOV 12 1865

*W* *5th Art'y* **U.S.C.T**

*John H. Webster*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harley*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration of*  
*term of service.*  
*Stops for ordnance*  
*lost or destroyed \$4.10*

Book mark:.....

*Leger*



W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John H. Webster  
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mea 1865. Gain Oct. 6. 64  
Cincinnati O. Recruit  
from Depot Received Mea  
1/65.

Oct 1865. Loss. Oct. 5/65  
Panola Miss.  
Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service.

Book mark:

McCallade

(546)

Copyist.

W | 5 H. A | U.S.C.T.

John H. Webster

Plt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jackson, Miss, Oct. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 5, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ~~Never~~, 186 ; drawn since \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$  $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$  $\frac{17}{100}$   $\frac{68}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$  $\frac{93}{100}$   $\frac{10}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$  $\frac{4}{100}$   $\frac{10}{100}$

Bounty paid \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  due \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: M. O. by reason of

expiration, after term of service.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(348)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John H. Webster

Priv., Co. A., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit,  
Discharged by reason of  
expiration of term of service  
at Vicksburg, Miss. Oct 5, /65-

Book mark:

Faulkner

(361)

Copyist.



Webster, John, H.  
P. Co. A, 5 U.S.C.H.A.  
Regt

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

Charges and Specifications  
 preferred against Private  
 John H. Webster Co. "A" 8<sup>th</sup>  
 U. S. Cold. Artillery (Heavy)

By C. W. Taylor Captain  
 Co. "A" 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. Cold. Art. (Heavy)

Charge II Violation of 50<sup>th</sup>  
 Article War

Charge III Deserting his Post

Discharged



NARA 1242

Charges and Specifications preferred against Private  
John H. Webster Company A. 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Artillery  
(Heavy)

Charge: I Violation 50<sup>th</sup> Article War.  
Specification: In this that he Private John H. Webster  
Company A. 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Artillery (Heavy) did quit  
his guard without permission from the Officer of the Guard  
and did remain absent until arrested in the streets of  
the city.

This at or near Vicksburg Miss on or about the 21<sup>st</sup>  
of August 1865.

Charge III Deserting his Post.  
Specification: In this that he Private John H. Webster  
Company A. 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Artillery (Heavy) after being  
duty posted as a sentinel at the Commissary Depot did  
leave his post between the hours of 9 O.C. & 12 O.C.  
on the night of 21<sup>st</sup> of August 1865 without being  
regularly relieved.

This at or near Vicksburg. Miss on or about the  
night of the 21<sup>st</sup> August 1865.

C. H. Taylor, Captain  
Co. A. 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Artillery (Heavy)

Sergt. Chas. Franklins Co. A. 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Art. (Heavy)  
Witnesses { Corp<sup>t</sup>. Isaac Meyers Co. D. " " " "  
" " " " " " " " " "  
" " " " " " " " " "



Charges and Specifications  
preferred against Private  
John H. Webster Co. W. 5<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. Cold Artz (Heavy)

By C. W. Taylor Captain Co.  
W. 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Cold Artz Heavy

Charge # Violation of 30<sup>th</sup>  
Article War

Charge # Deserting his Post

Charges and Specifications preferred against Private  
John H. Webster Company A. 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Artillery  
 Heavy

Charge II Violation 50 "Article War.

Specification: On this that he Private John H. Webster  
 Company A. 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Artillery (Heavy) did  
 quit his guard without permission from the Officer of the  
 Guard and did remain absent until arrested in the  
 streets of the city.

This at or near Vicksburg Miss on or about the 21<sup>st</sup>  
 of August, 1865

Charge III Deserting his Post.

Specification: On this that he Private John H. Webster  
 Company A. 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Artillery (Heavy) after being duly  
 posted as a sentry at the Commissary Depot, did leave  
 his post between the hours of 9 O.C. P. M. and 12 O.C. M.  
 on the night of the 21<sup>st</sup> of August 1865 without being  
 regularly relieved.

This at or near Vicksburg Miss on or about the  
 night of the 21<sup>st</sup> August 1865.

C. W. Taylor, Captain  
 Co A. 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Artillery (Heavy)

Supt Col Franklin Co A. 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Artillery  
 Witnesses } Capt. Geo. Meyer Co D. " " " " "  
 " " " " " " " " " " "  
 " " " " " " " " " " "



NARR 1245

Wm. Edmond

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5452053  | 26 |
| 2  | 5439481  | 27 |
| 3  | 5452145  | 28 |
| 4  | 5452218  | 29 |
| 5  | 5452317  | 30 |
| 6  | 5452386  | 31 |
| 7  | 5452474  | 32 |
| 8  | 5452567  | 33 |
| 9  | 5452655  | 34 |
| 10 | 5452744  | 35 |
| 11 | 5452765  | 36 |
| 12 | 5452848  | 37 |
| 13 | 5452961  | 38 |
| 14 | 5453103  | 39 |
| 15 | 5453242  | 40 |
| 16 | 5453378  | 41 |
| 17 | 5453514  | 42 |
| 18 | 5453643  | 43 |
| 19 | 5453806  | 44 |
| 20 | 5453884  | 45 |
| 21 | 5440295  | 46 |
| 22 | 9117512  | 47 |
| 23 | 40741707 | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

W-24, V.11, C.1, 1876,

See also



*N.*

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Weeks,*

, Co. *F.*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *37* years; height *6* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Clark Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Blacksmith,*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Millersburg,*

By whom *Capt. H. Pomer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted November 25, 1864 to Corporal  
Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service April 30, 1866.*

*Harvin*

(383g)

Copyist.

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edmond Weeks*

*Pat*, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Milliken's Bend, La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rose*

Of 524. 1863 U.S.C.T.

Edwards, Steaks  
Capt, Power's (9th Regt. U. S. Col'd) \*  
Co. 11, Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

**Company  
Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for June 30, 1863.

Station Milliken Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863, R & P. 441985.

Book mark:

(344)

M. A. Edwards

Copyist.



*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond A. Steeles*

*Pat*, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*Rose*

*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Edmund Weeks*

*Put*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2nd Oct*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Rose*

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Edmund Weeks*

*Put*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov And Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rose*

Copyist.



APR 12 1864

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Edmon Weeks*

*Put*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan and Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Rose*

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Weeks

Pat, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch Mo Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty  
as Musician.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Herks*

*Priv*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Oppecher*



*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Hanks*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*Gprehn*

Copyist.

NARA 1256

*H* | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Hears*

*Prk*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358) *Spucher* Copyist.

*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Weeks*

*Corp*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp.*  
*Nov. 25 " 1864,*

Book mark:

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.



*H*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Weeks*

*Corp*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*Spracher*

Copyist.

*N* | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Heers*

*Corp*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Ymcker*

Copyist.

NOV 12 1866

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Weeks*

*Corp*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*J. H. Johnson*

Copyist.



*M* | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Weeks*

*Corp*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

*J. J. Lewis*

NARR 1262

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edmond Weeks*  
*Corp*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Johnson*  
(358) \_\_\_\_\_ Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Weeks*

*Serp*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Johnson*

(358)

Copyist.



MARCH 1864

*M* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edmond Weeks*

*Corp*, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*A. Johnson*  
(358) Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Neers  
Capt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service  
at V Burg Miss.  
Apr. 30/66.

Book mark:

E T Richardson  
 (358) Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Weeks

Mus., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Corp

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 (4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.)  
On daily duty as musician

Apr 1866 (Corp.) poss: Apr 30.  
1866. V. Bury, Miss.  
Discharged by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service.

Book mark:

Ab. Ballader

(546)

Copyist.



# U.S.C.T.

Capt. Co. F, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

Vicksburg Miss, April 20, 1866.

Last paid to Febry 28, 186 6

Due soldier \$ 9<sup>18</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$       /<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100 due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: Promoted Capt & Adv.

205, 1864. Joined at Original

Organization.

Retained Knapsack, Dover

Back and Center, as per Genl  
Back and N. P. P. P.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

---

J. F. Evans.

*Copyist.*

NARRATIVE

JAN. 13

5440295

1901

Discharged out by reason of,  
expiration, of term of service.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Weeks

Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged.

Joined at original organization. Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service at Vicksburg Miss. Apr. 30/66.

Book mark: V52.P146.69. W24.V11.C.T.76.

E. J. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.



NARR 1270

*Reels,*

*Joseph*

*Robbins,*

**5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*15439673*

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark: *R. & P. - 441,985.*

See also

MAY 1871

W | 5th Arty U.S.C.T.

Joseph Weeks  
Capt. Robbins' (92nd Regt) #  
Co. (3), 5th Arty U.S.C.T.

Appears on a  
Company  
~~Detachment~~ Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for 10 June 30, 1863.

Station Millikens Bend La

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled May 1. 1863 at  
Millikens Bend La Permitted to enlist  
Only roll on which name appears.

# This was a temporary organization, and  
was never mustered in as a company.  
The officers and enlisted men were as-  
signed in and mustered in with various  
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,  
R & P. 441985.

Book mark:

(344) J. J. Townsend  
Examiner. Copyist.

NARRA 1272

1876-77.  
Weeks, Richard

Co Davis 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 5439585 | 26 |  |
| 2  |         | 27 |  |
| 3  |         | 28 |  |
| 4  |         | 29 |  |
| 5  |         | 30 |  |
| 6  |         | 31 |  |
| 7  |         | 32 |  |
| 8  |         | 33 |  |
| 9  |         | 34 |  |
| 10 |         | 35 |  |
| 11 |         | 36 |  |
| 12 |         | 37 |  |
| 12 |         | 38 |  |
| 14 |         | 39 |  |
| 15 |         | 40 |  |
| 16 |         | 41 |  |
| 17 |         | 42 |  |
| 18 |         | 43 |  |
| 19 |         | 44 |  |
| 20 |         | 45 |  |
| 21 |         | 46 |  |
| 22 |         | 47 |  |
| 23 |         | 48 |  |
| 24 |         | 49 |  |
| 25 |         | 50 |  |

Book Mark: R. & P. - 441,985.

See also



MAY 1 1863

W | 5. N. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Weeks

Capt. Davis' (92nd Me. A.C.T.) #  
Det., Co. 21, 5 Regt. 1st S.C. Arty.

Appears on a Company  
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for To June 30, 1863.

Station Millikens Bend La

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled May 1. 1863 at  
Millikens Bend La.  
Period not stated, Only roll on which  
name appears.

# This was a temporary organization. And  
was never mustered in as a Company.  
The officers and enlisted men were as  
signed to and mustered in with various  
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,  
S & P. 441985.

Book mark:

J. H. Menden

(344)

Examiner. Copyist.

NARRA 1274

*Nightman, James*

Co *B*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Corporal*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5443033  | 26 |
| 2  | 5443132  | 27 |
| 3  | 5443274  | 28 |
| 4  | 5443388  | 29 |
| 5  | 5443474  | 30 |
| 6  | 5443577  | 31 |
| 7  | 5443606  | 32 |
| 8  | 5443704  | 33 |
| 9  | 5443827  | 34 |
| 10 | 5444041  | 35 |
| 11 | 5444172  | 36 |
| 12 | 5444311  | 37 |
| 13 | 5444450  | 38 |
| 14 | 5444585  | 39 |
| 15 | 5444717  | 40 |
| 16 | 5444838  | 41 |
| 17 | 5444957  | 42 |
| 18 | 5445063  | 43 |
| 19 | 5445174  | 44 |
| 20 | 7116283  | 45 |
| 21 | 9115946  | 46 |
| 22 | 40741523 | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

0747100 Puff  
 8818502 P.O. aff  
 12383326 P.O. mile,  
 P.O. mis no 1010049 9/6/13

Winter

W



24

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

James Heightman

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years ; height 6 feet  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col. Lieb ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l. Aug.

1<sup>st</sup>. 1863, Reduced Sept 8, '63

By order of Col. Lieb

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

24

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

James Neightman

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 6 feet  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col. H. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

*H*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Heightman*  
*Capt.*, Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 1*

, 186*3*

Where

*Matchez Miss.*

Period

*3*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Cameron*

(356)

Copyist.



*A*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Heighman*  
*Coppl*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 7th 31"*, 18*63*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*Cameron*

(358)

Copyist.

*A*

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*James Heightman*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Reduced from*  
*Capt Sept 8" by order*  
*Colonel H. L. Leib*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cameron*

*A*

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*James Heightman*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$-----*100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----*100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$-----*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----*100*

Remarks:-----

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:-----

*Cameron*

Copyist.



NOV 12 1864

*M*

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*James Weightman*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *To be stopped*  
*one months pay*  
*by sentence of*  
*Regimental Court*  
*Martial.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B* 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cameron*

*A*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Heightman*  
*Prt B*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To have one mo*  
*pay stopped by*  
*Sentence of Court*  
*Martial.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Cameron*

RECEIVED

*W.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Weightman*  
*Corpl*, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Jennings*

Copyist.



W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Weightman

Corpl, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

James

Copyist.

*N* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Weightman*  
*Corp*, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Jennings* Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Weightman

Pot, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.



W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Waitman  
Pvt

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

NARA 1289

*W*

*5 H. arty*

**U.S.C.T**

*James Waitman*

*Plt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. W. Wiggins*

Copyist.

*N.* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James. Wrightman*  
*Pr.*, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20.* *Ord.*  
*Last*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Elliott*



*N.* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James. Neightman*  
*Er*....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for.....*July & Aug*....., 1865.

Present or absent.....*Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*B. M. Elliott*

71.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos. Wrightman

Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Everett

(358)

Copyist.

*N.* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Amos. Weighman*  
*Br.*, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mr. Lee*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20.* *md*  
*lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. Cecioth*



*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ames Veightman*

*Br*, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Am. & Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*BM Elliott*

MAY 12 1865

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Knightman

1st Lt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1864, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged early  
in the month of  
Jan'y

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

45

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Weightman  
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865. Absent on det  
duty at Jail No. 1  
since July 30. 65.

Book mark:

(546)

W. Ballade

Copyist.



21 | 5th Reg't U.S.C.T.

James Hightman  
Priv, Co. B, 5th Reg't U.S. Col'd 4th

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nichsburg, Miss, May 22, 1865.  
Muster-out to date March, 1865.  
Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 1.87 100; due U. S. \$ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:  
Joined a criminal  
organization. Sent  
for a short time  
sent to Ft. R. Beld under  
and at the military  
book

Book mark:

NARA 1298

JAN. 13

5445174

★ 1901 ★

1 strap, + faversack.  
nineteen 9-strap.

*Weightman, James*

*P. B.*, Co. *B*,

*5*

Reg't *U. S. C. H. A.*

/ Enclosures.

|                                   |                        |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Bed Cards.....                    | Descriptive Lists..... |
| Burial Records.....               | Final Statements.....  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge..... | Furloughs.....         |
| C. M. Charges..... /              | Med. Des. Lists.....   |
| Med. Certificates.....            | Orders.....            |

Other papers relating to—

|                                 |                          |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l.....        | Furlough.....            |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's)..... | Med. Examination.....    |
| Confinement.....                | Misc. Information.....   |
| Contracts.....                  | Pay or Clothing.....     |
| Death or Effects.....           | Personal Reports.....    |
| Desertions.....                 | Rank.....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l.....      | Transfer to Hosp'l.....  |
| Discharge from Service.....     | Transfer to V. R. C..... |
| Duty.....                       | Transportation.....      |

*Sy S Ry 2*



Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pennson

Claim No. No. 1010049

James Wrightman  
(Name.)

, Co. B, 5 Reg't USC HA

To Arch Div. 10/30, 1913

For Reply to the C of  
P Abrams  
JHS

RR Dio.  
No record of  
marriage found.  
Harley  
Ullmer

Statement furnished Oct 30, 1913

JHS

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. NO 1010049

James Wrightman  
(Name.)

, Co. B, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't USCNG

To Arch Div. 9-6-, 1913

For Record of Marriage  
Johnson  
J.H.S.

RR Div.  
No record of  
marriage  
found.  
Hearley  
Ullmer

Statement furnished Sept 6, 1913  
J.H.S.

*App. Dec. 10*

**PROCEEDINGS**

—OF—

**REGIMENTAL COURT MARTIAL,  
Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, "Heavy."**

**CASE OF**

*Private*  
*James H. H. H. H.*

Company *"B"*



# COURT MARTIAL.

Proceedings of a Regimental Court Martial consisting of Major David Cornwell, Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) detailed for that duty by the following order, viz:

*Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy).*  
HEADQUARTERS, POST OF VICKSBURG,  
VICKSBURG, MISS., ~~December 15th, 1865.~~

SPECIAL ORDERS } Extract.  
No. ~~2~~ 3 }

Under the provisions of Section 7, of an Act of Congress approved July 17, 1862, Major David Cornwell, 5th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) is hereby appointed to hear and determine all offences formerly triable by a Regimental or Garrison Court Martial, that may be committed by members of this Regiment.

By command of Colonel H. Lieb.  
Signed:

*Major D. J. Watson*  
ROBERT WILSON, Capt. and Post Adjutant.

*Priv. James Washburn "B"* was arraigned upon the following charges and specifications:

Charge,

*Absence without leave*

Specification,

*was absent from Roll Call &c.*

Date of Commission,

*January 7th 1866.*

Place of Commission,

*Vicksburg Miss.*

Plea,

*Not Guilty.*

Finding,

*Guilty*

Sentence,

*Five days confinement.*

The Charges and Specifications were read and duly investigated, in presence of the accused.

*L. J. Watson*  
Approved  
*H. Lieb*

*Col. H. Lieb*

*James D. Cook*

B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5438079  
2 5243470  
3 5243574  
4 5243682  
5 5243808  
6 5243918  
7 5244031  
8 5244175  
9 5244314  
10 5244453  
11 5244595  
12 52445825  
13 9116069  
14 9116301  
15 R.H.P. 485005  
16 40741525  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: R.H.P. 485005.

See also



71

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Wells

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 48 years ; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Pike Co Miss.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 29, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom Capt. Cornwell ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks :

Married wife at Big Black

Carroll.

(383g)

Copyist.



NOV 13 1863

24

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Wells

, Co B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 48 years ; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Pike Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 29, 1863 .

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom Capt. Cornwell term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Cornwell

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Wells

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Feb 26, 1864.

Where born Pike, Miss.

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Jan'y 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Feb 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks: Muster to take effect  
from date of enrollment.

Book mark: R. & D. 485,005.

W. Davis

*A*

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Alexander Wells*

*Art*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Carmer*



*A*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Wells*

*Prvt*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Cameron*

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Wells

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be stopped for ordnance  
one Foreigner Musket \$18.00

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Wells

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: To be stopped for  
ordnance lost \$18.00

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.



NOV 1912

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Wells*

*Private*, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Jennings*

Copyist.

NARRATIVE

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Wells*  
*Lat*....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....

(358) *Jennings*..... Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Wells

1st, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.



MAR 13 1865

W | 5<sup>th</sup> Arty | U.S.C.T

Alexander Wells

Sgt, Co. B, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 8<sup>th</sup> Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

WAR 1316

*W.* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Wells*  
*Or*....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stoppage Anterior*  
*Reg't. C. M. & 2*.....

Book mark: .....

*P. M. E. Smith*

RECEIVED

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Wells*

*Pr.*, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *3 4/100* for *Ord*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since July 24. 65*

Book mark:

*W. M. Elliott*



W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Wells

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July & Aug 1865. Absent  
without leave since  
July 23. 65.

Book mark:

W. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

74 | 5th Arty | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hills

Capt, Co B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

icksburg, Miss., May 21, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~never~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: joined as Rec'd

Described aticksburg,

Miss. Sept 1/65.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Copyist.

W. 5-H.A. | U.S.C.F.

Alexander Wells,  
Priv., Co. B, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 485,005.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 2, 1897.

The charge of desertion of September 1, 1865,

against this man is removed and he is discharged

to date July 24, 1865, under the pro-

visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate <sup>prepared</sup> ~~furnished~~ by War Department

July 2, 1897 and filed.



WARR 1321

Wells, Alexander

C, Co. B,

5 U.S.C.H. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

Wells, Alexander  
P. B.  
c m chgs

Head Quarters of the Post  
Vicksburg Miss Feb 1864  
Proceedings of finding  
and sentence in the  
case of Private Alexander  
Wells, B. Company  
1<sup>st</sup> Miss Heavy Artillery  
A.D. approved and  
will be carried into  
effect. By the proper  
Commanding Officer.

By Order of  
Brig. Genl. D. H. Arthur  
W H B Randall  
Asst. Adj. Genl.



HEAD QRS 1st MISS HEAVY ARTILLERY  
Vicksburg July 16. 1864

Proceedings of an Investigation in the case of  
Alexander Wells Private B Company 1st Miss  
Heavy Artillery AD by virtue of the following  
orders viz.

HEAD QUARTERS OF THE 1ST  
Vicksburg July 6. 1864.  
Special Orders  
No 5.

Upon the recommendation of  
Col H. L. Sub. Commanding Regiment - Lieut  
Col Erasmus A. Owen 1st Miss Heavy Artillery  
A.D. is hereby appointed to hear and deter-  
mine the offence and order the punish-  
ment of all offences committed by mem-  
bers of the regiment - punishable by  
a Regimental Court Martial in accordance  
with the 7th Section of an Act of Congress  
Approved July 27th 1864.

By Order of  
Brig Genl M. A. Arthur  
W. H. L. Randall  
A. D. Genl.

Pursuant to the above orders Private Alexander  
Wells B Company 1st Miss Heavy Artillery was  
arraigned on the following charges & specifica-  
tions viz

Charges & Specifications  
vs.

Alexander Wells Private B Company 1st Mississippi  
Heavy Artillery.



Charge 1<sup>st</sup>  
Absence without leave

Specification.

In this that Alexander Wells Private  
B Company 1<sup>st</sup> Miss Heavy Artillery A.D. did  
after having been relieved from the guard  
station absent himself from his company  
without leave.

This at Vicksburg Mississippi on  
or about the 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864.

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Disobedience of Orders

Specification.

In this that Alexander Wells  
Private B Company 1<sup>st</sup> Miss Heavy Artillery A.D.  
did just on and near his barracks in direct  
violation of General Orders No 25 Head Quar-  
ters 1<sup>st</sup> Miss Heavy Artillery A.D. of date Dec 3<sup>rd</sup>  
1863.

This at Vicksburg Miss on or  
about the 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864.

(signed) Albert L Aubin  
Capt 13<sup>th</sup> Miss H Art.

Witnesses { Capt A L Aubin Co 13<sup>th</sup> Miss H Art.  
" John Shaw Officer of the Guard

To which the prisoner pleaded  
as follows. - To the Specification of the 1<sup>st</sup> Charge ~~Not~~ Guilty  
To the 1<sup>st</sup> Charge ~~Not~~ Guilty  
To the Specification of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Charge ~~Not~~ Guilty  
To the 2<sup>nd</sup> Charge ~~Not~~ Guilty



Findings & Sentence

The Court find the prisoner Alexander Wells  
Private & Company 1<sup>st</sup> Miss Henry Artillery A.K.  
as follows.

Of the Specification to the 1<sup>st</sup> Charge

Guilty

Of the 1<sup>st</sup> Charge

Guilty

Of the Specification to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Charge

Guilty

Of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Charge

Guilty

And the Court do therefore  
sentence him Private Alexander Wells & Company  
1<sup>st</sup> Mississippi Heavy Artillery to Twenty days  
hard labor

E. J. Quinn  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, 1<sup>st</sup> Miss Henry Artillery  
President of the Court.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5443112  | 26 |
| 2  | 5439588  | 27 |
| 3  | 5443196  | 28 |
| 4  | 5443271  | 29 |
| 5  | 5443384  | 30 |
| 6  | 5443469  | 31 |
| 7  | 5443573  | 32 |
| 8  | 5443681  | 33 |
| 9  | 5443797  | 34 |
| 10 | 5443914  | 35 |
| 11 | 5444029  | 36 |
| 12 | 5444176  | 37 |
| 13 | 5444315  | 38 |
| 14 | 5444454  | 39 |
| 15 | 5444594  | 40 |
| 16 | 5444725  | 41 |
| 17 | 5444834  | 42 |
| 18 | 5444953  | 43 |
| 19 | 5445078  | 44 |
| 20 | 5445212  | 45 |
| 21 | 5440261  | 46 |
| 22 | 4116033  | 47 |
| 23 | 9116289  | 48 |
| 24 | 40741524 | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



27

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Wells

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 1, 1863.

Where Millikens Bend

By whom Capt. Heath; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Robert Kings Plantation Miss.

Carroll.

Copyist.

24 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Wells

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years ; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Franklin Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 1, 1863.

Where Millikens Bend La

By whom Capt Heath ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married Family at Kings Plantation Miss.

Mustered out April 3.66  
By reason of expiration of  
time of service.

Carroll

01 10 4 1/2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Skell  
Capt. Davis St. Louis, Mo.  
Co. (2), Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a  
**Company**  
**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for 5 months, 1863.

Station Milliken Bend, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863, R & P. 441985.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards  
 (357) Copyist.



*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Wells*

*Prvt*

, Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss. Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1"*, 186*3*.

Where *Millikens Bend. La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Cameron*

(356)

Copyist.

ARRA 1331

*A* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Wells*  
*Prst*, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : *500*

*Cameron*  
(358) Copyist.

*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Jacob Wells*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Cameron*  
Copyist.



NOV 13 1863

*M* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Jacob Wells*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Cameron*  
(358) Copyist.

NOV 13 1864

*M*

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Jacob Wells*

*Port*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cameron*

(358)

Copyist.

MARCH 1865

*A*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Wells*

*Co. B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cameron*

(358)

Copyist.



APR 1866

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Wells  
Pvt

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

APR 1897

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Wells*

*Pat*....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + aug*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....

(358) *Jennings*.....  
Copyist.

NOV 13 1864

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Wells*  
*Priv*

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Jennings*

Copyist.



NOV 1864

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Wells  
Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2.00 by sentence of R. C. M. 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

WARR 1340

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Wells  
Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2.00 <sup>by sentence RCM</sup> 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop 20 for Ors. lost or destroyed

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Jermings

Copyist.

MAR 13 41

*W*

*5 H. Art'y*

U.S.C.T

*Jacob Wells*

*Art, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2.00* *by sentence of R.C.M.* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage 20 cts for ordnance*  
*lost or destroyed*

Book mark :

(358)

*Jennings*

Copyist.



*W.* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sgt. Wells*

*B.*, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* / *100* for *and*  
*lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage Sentence*  
*Reg't D M \$2-*

Book mark:

*McCulloch*

NOV 13 43

*N.* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob. Wells*

*N.*....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*B M Elliott*

*N.* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob. Wells.*

*Pr.*, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *ord*

*lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Elliott*



*W.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Geob. Wells.*

*Mr.*, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *not*  
*lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. Elliott*

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Wells*

*Pr.*

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan + Feb.*

, 1866

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*BM Eccioth*

NA 1347

01

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Wells

1st, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 9, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered out, expiration of term of service. Must see and be supplied for returned to unit.

Book mark: Mustered out on file

(358)

W. L. Edwards Copyist.



115 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Wells  
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1866. Loss. Apr 30. 66  
V. Mungellins.  
Disch'd by expiration  
of term of service

Book mark :

(546) Mr. Ballade Copyist.

*11* | *31st Reg't* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Jacob Wells*  
*Private*, Co. *D*, *5th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *5th Reg't*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss, April 30*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *April 30*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186 *6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ *27* <sup>*49*</sup> *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *5* <sup>*38*</sup> *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Organization, to be stopped*  
*for 1st Shutter back, wiper,*  
*Collected and remitted 45 cts.*  
*Mustered out, by reason of*  
*expiration of term of service.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. F. Evans*

NOV 19 1866

74 | 54. 1st Reg't U. S. C.T.

Jacob Helms  
Co B, 54. 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd 74. 1st

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Harrisburg, Miss., March, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged on expiration  
of term of service.  
Harrisburg, Miss. 4/25/66

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361) \_\_\_\_\_ Copyist.



2800

Wells, John  
 Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5439330  | 26 |
| 2  | 5450793  | 27 |
| 3  | 5457957  | 28 |
| 4  | 9117318  | 29 |
| 5  | 40741710 | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*N.* | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Wells,*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years ; height *5* feet *5* inches.  
 Complexion *Cst.*  
 Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*  
 Where born *Humb, Miss,*  
 Occupation *Labarer,*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 28*, 186*4*.  
 Where *V. Burg.*  
 By whom *Col. McKensley*, term *3* y'rs.  
 Remarks: *Deserted Dec 22,*  
*1864.*

*Harin.*

*N*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Wells*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*V Burg Miss*, 186 .

Where born *Hinds Co Miss*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *V Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Apr 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *V Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *State of Miss*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

*Ackerman*



*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Wells*

*Prt*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Dec. 22. 64.*

Book mark :

*Lewis*

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Wells  
 Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864 Gain Nov. 26 by  
 Vicksburg Mass.  
 Enlisted in Co. as Recruit

Dec. 1864, Dec. 22, by  
 200.

Book mark :

W. Sallade

W.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Wells*  
*Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to *Pay due from Enroll's receipt*, 1866.

Clothing account:

*Never Settled*  
 Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ *27*<sup>63</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Joined as recruit.*  
*Deserted from*  
*Vicksburg Miss. Dec. 22/64*

Book mark:

*W. E. Hughes*



NARR 1357

Wells. Joseph <sup>2801</sup>  
Co E, 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

2<sup>nd</sup> Sergeant | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5449894  | 26 |
| 2  | 5439408  | 27 |
| 3  | 5450081  | 28 |
| 4  | 5450237  | 29 |
| 5  | 5450317  | 30 |
| 6  | 5450413  | 31 |
| 7  | 5450506  | 32 |
| 8  | 5450603  | 33 |
| 9  | 5450685  | 34 |
| 10 | 5450895  | 35 |
| 11 | 5451030  | 36 |
| 12 | 5451166  | 37 |
| 13 | 5451287  | 38 |
| 14 | 5451412  | 39 |
| 15 | 5451525  | 40 |
| 16 | 5451616  | 41 |
| 17 | 5451728  | 42 |
| 18 | 5451920  | 43 |
| 19 | 9117109  | 44 |
| 20 | 9117303  | 45 |
| 21 | 40741704 | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

MAILED 1958

*M.* | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Melk,*  
....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7*<sup>2</sup> inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Haines, Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Milliken's Bd.*

By whom *Capt. Hammond*; term *6* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from*  
*Camp at Vicksburg,*  
*Miss. Aug. 27/63 - re-*  
*turned from desertion,*  
*- and returned to*  
*duty as Private.*  
*died March 10, 1866.*

*Tharin.*

(383g)

Copyist.

NOV 18 1863

*J. H.*

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Helle*

Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years ; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_ ; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_ ; term \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Harri*

(383g)

Copyist.



W | S. H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wells  
Capt. Power's (9th Vols. Ind.)  
2nd Lieut, Co. 11, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a  
Company  
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for to June 30, 1863.

Station Millikens Bend La

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~This was a temporary organization, and  
was never mustered in as a company.  
The officers and enlisted men were as-  
signed to and mustered in with various  
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,  
R & P. 441985.~~

Book mark:

Werber

Joseph Wells

24 Supt, Co. C, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Veckelung Mass, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken Bend La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Bridges

NOV 1862

*U* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Wells*  
*Serg*, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from*  
*Camp at Vicksburg*  
*Miss Aug 28/63*

*Roll Nov 1863 next*  
*on which borne,*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S.  
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Brade*

(358)

Copyist.



MARCH 1863

*W* | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Joseph Wells*  
*Priv* *E*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E* 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Brady*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Joseph Wells*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Fley*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Brum*

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Wells*  
*Por E*

, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Ape*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Biddle*



*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Wells*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark : -----

*Lewis*

NOV 13 1867

*W.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Wells*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop pay for Ordnance & O. 43.*

Book mark:

*Lewis*

*A.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Wells*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop pay for Ordnance 43 ¢.*  
*Stop by sentence of Court*  
*Martial \$100*

Book mark:

*Lewis*



MAR 1 1869

*J.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Wells*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop by sentence of Court Martial \$1.00.*

Book mark:

*Lewis*

Copyist.

NOV 13 1865

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Wells*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop by sentence of Regt Court-Martial & honor*

Book mark:

(358)

*Wells*  
Copyist.

RECEIVED 1371

*W* | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Wells*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop by sentence of Regt Court Martial & on.*

Book mark:



*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Wells*

*1st*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

*1* / *100*

for

*Sentence*

*Regt. Court Martial*

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M<sup>r</sup> Allen*

NOV 13 1873

*M.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Melle*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* / *100* for *Camp &*

*Gun Equip. lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Amos Allen*

*M.* | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Wells*  
*ser't*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* <sup>*100*</sup> for *Camp &*

*Gun Equip lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Book mark:

*Am L Allen*



MAY 1875

*H.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Wells*

*1st*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *Camp*

*Gov Equip. lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm Allen*

(358)

Copyist.

RECEIVED 1876

*M.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Wells*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* <sup>*100*</sup> for *Camp*

*Gov Equip lost*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>*100*</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hospital since Febr 27th*

Book mark:

*Wm Allen*

NOV 13 1877

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Wells*

*Wells*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Post Hosp*  
*March 10<sup>th</sup>*

Book mark : *128,376*

*H. J. Hughes*

(358)

Copyist.



W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wells

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863 (Sgt. Co. E. 9 La. Inf  
2d.) Loss. Aug. 28. 63  
Vicksburg Miss. Deserted  
from Camp at Vicksburg Miss.

Dec. 1865. (Pvt. Co. E. 5 U. S. Col'd  
H. Art'y) Absent det per S.O.  
No. 12 Post of V. Burg Dec 21  
Feb. 1866. Absent sick in Post  
Hosp. V. Burg Miss.  
Mch 1866. Loss: Mch 10. 1866  
Vicksburg Miss.  
Died in Post Hosp.  
Vicksburg Miss. Mch  
10. 66.

Book mark:

W. Sallade

(546)

Copyist.

MAR 1870

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wells

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 39<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original organization  
Died at Vicksburg Miss  
Mch 10/66. Final  
Statements forwarded to  
A.G.O. March 30/66

Book mark:

128.546

(361)

W. E. Hughes

Copyist.

Wells, Joseph  
Pvt, Co. E, 5th Reg't Mass Cavalry

3 Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l /      | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects /         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |
|                            |                      |



Hickory Miss.  
 Joseph W. Ellis.  
 Leo. E. S. H. S. H. A.  
 Adams to Hesp.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or ledger entry, spanning the lower half of the page.]*





*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1861.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 21/1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Wells  
5th Reg't of A. Cavalry  
9  
VOLUNTEERS.  
Discharged March 10/1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for name, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1866



NARA 1384

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Wells, a Private of  
Captain Wm. Hammond Company ( C ) of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry Heavy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in United Army, State  
of Mississippi, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1863, at Milliken Bend La  
by Wm. Hammond, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863, at  
Vicksburg Miss, by St. P. R. Thomas; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Post Hospital at  
Vicksburg Miss March 10<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Small Pox

The said Joseph Wells was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. S. H. Land, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 39 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Nothing <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Nothing <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: For Camp and Garrison Equipage  
cost of destruction \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>65</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He has been furnished with <sup>no</sup> **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1866.

Wm. Hammond

Capt. J. W. C. C. C. C. C.  
Commanding Company.

Q. 16. Vol 3. RCT. 1866.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Joseph Mills*

Late of Company *E*

*5* Reg't of *Inf Cal Art H*

Volunteers, who died at *Post Hospital*  
*283rd Mass*

on the *10* day of *March* 1866.

*No Description Roll.*

MAR  
21  
1866



Inventory of the effects of Joseph Wells late  
a Private of Captain John Company "E" of  
the 5 Regiment of 2nd Col (H) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in 2nd Col Hospital, at  
Uburg Miss on the 10 day of March 1866, by  
reason of Small Pox

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |                |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|----------------|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      |                |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |                |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |                |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |                |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                |                |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |                |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |                |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |                |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     | MONEY.         | Specie..... \$ |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                | Notes..... \$  |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |                |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John  
Joseph Wells, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Uburg Miss  
DATE: March 10 1866,

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. B. Osborne  
Asst Surg 52nd Col Inf  
Commanding the Company.  
2nd Col Hospital



NARA 1387

*Kells, Leve*

Co *C*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5438597  | 26 |
| 2  | 5438708  | 27 |
| 3  | 5446246  | 28 |
| 4  | 5446389  | 29 |
| 5  | 5446535  | 30 |
| 6  | 5446676  | 31 |
| 7  | 5446813  | 32 |
| 8  | 5446961  | 33 |
| 9  | 5447675  | 34 |
| 10 | 9116714  | 35 |
| 11 | 40741526 | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

RECORDED

27 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Wells

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ala

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 20, 1864.

Where N. Burg Miss

By whom E. C. Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Grenada Miss

Aug 19, 1865.

Carroll

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Wells

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss. Sept 1, 1864.*

Where born *Alabama*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *Aug 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *rudd*; height *5 ft. 3 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to the quota of Mass.*

Book mark:

*Crewitt*



W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Wells

Appears with rank of Cot. on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Sep. 6, 1864.

Where born Alabama

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Aug. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited Mass

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

W. E. Wells

MARCH 1891

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Levi Wells*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$300. Govt. County due.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Wagner*

Copyist.

NOV 13 1864

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Servi Wells*

*Plt.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *67*/<sub>100</sub> for *b & E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$300. Govt. County*  
*due.*

Book mark:

*Wagner*



(N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sevi Wells*

*Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *67* for *67 & E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Wagner*

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Wells

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *67* for *h. & G. Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* *Supplied by Roll preceding this*

Book mark:

(358)

*Magee*

Copyist.

APR 1 1865

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levi Wells*

*Priv*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May. & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

*20*  
100

for

*Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Step for C. & S. Equipage*

*67 cts*

Book mark:

*Magee*

(358)

Copyist.



March 1898

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levi Wells*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *—* <sup>*20*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Died in U.S.*  
*Military Hosptl at*  
*Granada. Miss. Aug.*  
*19-1863.*

Book mark:

*Magee*

(358)

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Wells  
1st Lt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1865. Loss. Died  
Aug 19. 65 Grenada  
Miss.

Book mark :

(546)

McCallade

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Wells

Det, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *new*, 1866; drawn since \$57 <sup>98</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: joined as Recruit  
at V. Burg, Miss. Aug.  
19/65; final statement found  
to A.S.O. Aug. 20/65.

Book mark:

Scherich

(361)

Copyist.



MAR 1 1900

Wells, Levi.

P. Co. C,

5 U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

/ Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

*Levi Wells Private of Co*  
*5<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Colored Infy Mass*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**  
*Rec'd Aug 19 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instatements of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty. RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



NARA 481

I certify, on honor, that Levi Wells, a Private of  
Company (B) of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Alabama, aged 22 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Sturgeon, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss  
by Wm. C. Winsley, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864, at  
Vicksburg Miss, by Lieut. Col. Donaldson; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died of Disease in U.S. Military  
Hq. at Grenada Miss on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of August 1865  
The said Levi Wells was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Dickey, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 47 <sup>98</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 20<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
1864, when his <sup>date of enlistment</sup> ~~clothing~~ account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Grenada Miss, this 22<sup>d</sup> day  
of August, 1865.

Wm. C. Winsley  
Private



NARA 1482

2883

Wellsley Charles  
Co. D, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1483

2884 or Barnard

Wesley Bernard

Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 5437759  | 26 |  |
| 2  | 5458521  | 27 |  |
| 3  | 5458602  | 28 |  |
| 4  | 5458729  | 29 |  |
| 5  | 5458865  | 30 |  |
| 6  | 5458987  | 31 |  |
| 7  | 5459114  | 32 |  |
| 8  | 5459241  | 33 |  |
| 9  | 5459371  | 34 |  |
| 10 | 5459510  | 35 |  |
| 11 | 5459649  | 36 |  |
| 12 | 5459780  | 37 |  |
| 13 | 5459909  | 38 |  |
| 14 | 5460035  | 39 |  |
| 15 | 5460143  | 40 |  |
| 16 | 5460255  | 41 |  |
| 17 | 5460366  | 42 |  |
| 18 | 9118291  | 43 |  |
| 19 | 40741550 | 44 |  |
| 20 |          | 45 |  |
| 21 |          | 46 |  |
| 22 |          | 47 |  |
| 23 |          | 48 |  |
| 24 |          | 49 |  |
| 25 |          | 50 |  |

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1115863 P.O. m.v.m.  
Headstone Case 5/2/40-tee  
(Call for Barney Wesley)

Imb arter

(Eve

... ..

...



RECORDED 1405

44

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Barnard Wesley

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Hinds Co Miss

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Sgt. Sargnick; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

W 56A U.S.C.T.

Bernard Wesley  
Priv., Co. I, 5<sup>th</sup> (1st Miss.) Reg't U. S. Col'd Nat

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Muster to take  
effect from Dec 1<sup>st</sup>  
1863 date of Enroll-  
ment

Book mark :

Progan

MAR 14 1867

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Bernard Wesley*

*Priv*

Co.

*A*

1

Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Lawson*

(358)

Copyist.



*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Bernard Wesley*

*Privt*, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Sumner*

(358)

Copyist.

MAR 14 1863

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Barney Wesley*  
*Privt*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Currier* Copyist.

NOV 14 1864

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Wesley*  
*Sgt*

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*

, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Combs*

(358)

Copyist.



*W*

**5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Vester*

*W*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 2, 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James Vester*

*W*

**5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Barney Wesley*

*Co.*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Comb*

11

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Wesley

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs



*W. & M.* U.S.C.T.

*B. & M. Wesley*  
*Det.*, Co. *D*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. M.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop Out Shows*  
*Screen driver and*  
*in place 23 etc.*

Book mark:

*W. & M.*

NARRATIVE

*W*

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Barney Wesley*

*Pr*

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*43*  
100 for *Screw driver*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Van Hook*

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Parney Wesley*

*Pr*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* 100 for *ordnance*

*lost or destroyed*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Vault House*

(358)

Copyist.



*W*

**5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Barney Wesley*

*Pl*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Vau H. Art'y.*

7

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Wesley*  
*Pl*, Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Van Hook*

(358)

Copyist.

*L*

*54. Art* U. S. C. T

*Burney Wesley*

*Co. 2, 5<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Van Hooten*

(358)

Copyist.

*O. D. S. Co. Camp*



24

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Barney Wesley*  
*Plt*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On Daily Duty at-*  
*Depot Gr M. Dep't Quincy*  
*25/66.*

Book mark :

*W. W. W.*

NOV 14 1861

*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Barney Wesley*

*Prvt*, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Rich & Co*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty at Post*  
*for M. Dept since Feby 25/66.*

Book mark:

*Wm. Dora*

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Barney Wesley

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. '63 (Reg't Miss. H. Art'y ad)  
Join: Dec. 1. 63 Vicksburg  
Enlisted in the Reg't -  
Apr 1864 (4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)  
On duty Orderly at Hd. Qrs.  
Guard.

Sept 1864 (5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)  
On duty Orderly at  
Reg't Hd. Qrs.

Feb. 1866. On duty at Depot  
2 M. per S.O. No. 41 Etc II  
Dated Hd. Qrs. Post of  
Vicksburg Feb. 25/66.

Mar 1866. On duty as  
Teamster since Feb. 25. 66

Apr. 1866. On duty in Depot  
Q. M. Dept.

\*2 Name appears also as  
Bernard Wesley.

Book mark:

W. S. S. S. S.



24

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Barnard Wesley

Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 2 32 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack,

Joined as a Recruit

Book mark:

Tanborn

Copyist.

*Seely, Charles*  
 Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5-44 7804 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-44 7888 | 27 |
| 3  | 5-44 7993 | 28 |
| 4  | 5-44 9883 | 29 |
| 5  | 9117 084  | 30 |
| 6  | 9116 892  | 31 |
| 7  | 4074 1527 | 32 |
| 8  |           | 33 |
| 9  |           | 34 |
| 10 |           | 35 |
| 11 |           | 36 |
| 12 |           | 37 |
| 13 |           | 38 |
| 14 |           | 39 |
| 15 |           | 40 |
| 16 |           | 41 |
| 17 |           | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*24.* | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Wellesley,*

....., Co. *49*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly.*

Where born *Franklin, Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 1*....., 186 *3*

Where *Natchez.*

By whom *Charles*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Reg. Hospi-  
tal at Vicksburg, Miss.  
Sept 1/63 of disease.*

*Harin.*



*N.* | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Mellesby*

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Franklin Mass*

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Natchez.*

By whom *Col. de la*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *died of disease*  
*in Reg. Xsp. Sep 1/63*

*Harin.*

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wesley

Priv., Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug. 7, 1863,

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. C. Wilson

(356)

Copyist.

74 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Wellsby

Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 75 31 August, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Filed with Charles Wellsby

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. C. Wilson



BAR 1429

*W*

| 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Charles Wellesby*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Quarters*  
*Sept. 6, 1863.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Humphries*

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Welby  
 Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 (9 Regt La. Inf A.D.)  
 Loss: Sept. 6. 63. Vicks-  
 burg Died of disease  
 in Reg. Hosp. Vicksburg  
 Miss.

Book mark :

Mr. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wellsley,

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Last paid to

Pay due from enrollment: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 1864; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22*<sup>18</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Joined original organization. Died at V. Burg. Miss., Sept. 6/63. Final Statement forwarded.*

Book mark:

*O'Neal*

(361)

Copyist.



Welsby, Charles

P, Co. 10<sup>th</sup>, 5 U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
Charles Frelby Post

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.- This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Duplicate, without Inventory, sent  
2d Auditor.

John H. Brown, Jr., 1841.



I certify, on honor, that Charles Welby a Private of  
 Captain Shaw's Company (2d) of the 9th Regiment of La Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Louisiana, born in Franklin State  
 of Miss, aged 18 years; 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Natchez, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Ficksburg, on the 4th day  
 of Aug, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Miss  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death died of  
Inoculation in Regimental Hospital at Ficksburg Miss  
on the 6th day of Sept. 1863. No Effects.

The said Charles Welby was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
Aug 14th date of his enrollment pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Two 18/100 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ficksburg, this 6th day of Sept, 1863.

James Moore  
1st Lieut  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company.



Wesley James  
Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 544.9987  
2 5450070  
3 5450147  
4 5450235  
5 5450318  
6 5450414  
7 5450507  
8 5450604  
9 5450686  
10 5450784  
11 5450896  
12 5451031  
13 5451167  
14 5451288  
15 5451413  
16 5451526  
17 5451617  
18 5451711  
19 5451796  
20 9117309  
21 40741530  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

*N.* | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Wesley*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. C'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Adam, Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Natchez.*

By whom *Col. Dick*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Harri.*

NOV 14 1867

10 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Wesley

Pos. 2, Co. 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863

Where Natchez Miss

Period 0 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Braden

(356)

Copyist.



NARA 1438

*M* | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Wesley*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7<sup>th</sup> 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*Biddle*

(358)

Copyist.

*M* | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*James Wesley*

*Pr*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E* 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Biddle*

NOV 1 1863

*U* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*James Wesley*  
*Pat. E*

Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov 1 1863*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark *E*

*Brady*

(358)

Copyist.



NOV 19 1864

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

James Wesley  
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & July, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Briddle  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(358) Copyist.

RECORDED 1442

*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Wesley*

*Pvt. &*

, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar + Apr*

, 186*X*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

*E*

5 Reg't U. S.

Book mark:

*Biddle*

(358)

Copyist.

MAR 11 1865

*W.* | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Wesley*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*  
Copyist.



*M*

**5** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Wesley*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *0*  $\frac{41}{100}$  for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop pay for Ordnance \$0.20.*

Book mark:

*Leavis*

NOV 14 45

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Wesley*

*Art.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop pay for Ordnance 20¢.  
Stop by sentence of Court  
Martial \$1.00.*

Book mark :

*Lewis*

Copyist.

*M.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Wesley*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop by sentence of Court Martial & hon.*

Book mark:

*Lewis*



MAR 14 1867

*W*

**5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James Wesley*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop by sentence of Reg't Court Martial & per*

Book mark:

(358)

*Lewis*  
Copyist.

NOV 1943

*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Wesley*

*Porter*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich V Apé*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop by sentence of Regt Court Martial & Hon.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Lewis*  
Copyist.

MAY 14 1865

*M.* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Wesley*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*7*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Sentence*

*Regt Court Martial*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Am. Allen*



*H.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Healey*

*Plt.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

*1.00*

for

*Camp &*

*Car Equip. lost*

Due Gov't, \$

*1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm Allen*

*H.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Wesley*

*Art.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *60*/*100* for *Camp +*  
*Gov. Equip lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm Allen*

M.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Wesley

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Nov &amp; Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

1<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

for

Camp +

Gun Equip. lost

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358)

Copyist.



*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Wesley*

*Wt*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *7<sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* for *Camp*

*& Gun Equip lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm L Allen*

11

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Wesley

Quint, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1<sup>st</sup> Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Wesley  
 Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1865. Absent det  
 per D.O. No. 12 Post of  
 V. Bump Dec. 21

Book mark :

M. Ballade



RECEIVED 1455

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Wesley

Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 2 29 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ - 26 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at original organization  
Stop for Ord.

Kneapsack, Haversack,  
Canteen & Staps retained

Book mark: V 30. P. 4: 68

(361)

M. O. Hughes

Copyist.

*Wm. J. ...*

*Co. C, 5 U.S. Col'd H. A.*

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5438181  | 26 |
| 2  | 5445902  | 27 |
| 3  | 5446022  | 28 |
| 4  | 5440415  | 29 |
| 5  | 5447707  | 30 |
| 6  | 9116710  | 31 |
| 7  | 40741534 | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

27 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Wesley

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Scott Miss.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Miller; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg  
Miss. April 14, 1864

Carroll



27

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

John Wesley

, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Scott Miss.

Occupation Wagoner

ENLISTMENT: Not given

When, 186 .

Where

By whom; term y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

*(Minnesota)*  
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Vicksburg, Miss, Mar 23*, 186*4*.

Where born *Scott Miss.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Mar 1*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *March 1*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *C.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(839)

*Geo. W. Hall*

Copyist.

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Wesley*  
*Pot*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mch & Apl*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave since Apl 22, 1864.*  
*Stop value of one canteen*  
*and haversack \$1.00*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. Walker*  
 Copyist.



RECEIVED 1452

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Wesley*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at*  
*Vicksburg Miss.*  
*Apr. 14/64.*

Book mark:

*Wagner*  
Copyist.

W. | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley

Priv., Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Vicksburg, Miss. June 1, 1864.

**Deserted :**

When Apr 14, 1864.

Where Vicksburg.

**Arrested :**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks :**

**Book mark :**

(851)

Ramsey

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Wesley

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865 - Gain. Recruit  
Enlistment papers not  
yet received

Feb + March 1866. Absent on  
detach'd duty in Depot G.M.  
Dept per S.O. No. 41 dated  
Hd Qrs. Post of V. Burg  
Feb. 26. 66.

Apr 1866 absent in depot  
G. M. Dept.

Book mark :

Me. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.



*H*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Wesley*

*Co. C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *9*<sup>*02*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *joined as recruit*  
*Deserted at Vicksburg, Miss.*  
*Apr. 14/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Scherich*

*Wm. L. 5 U.S. Col'd H. A.*

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5438921  | 26 |
| 2  | 5463740  | 27 |
| 3  | 5463886  | 28 |
| 4  | 5464025  | 29 |
| 5  | 5464161  | 30 |
| 6  | 5464289  | 31 |
| 7  | 5464417  | 32 |
| 8  | 5464559  | 33 |
| 9  | 5464659  | 34 |
| 10 | 5464982  | 35 |
| 11 | 9118718  | 36 |
| 12 | 40741535 | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*N.* | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Wesley,*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Gold*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Lawrence Co., Ga.*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *7 Jan*, 1865.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Capt Wilson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Married.*

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*Dayton,*



*W* | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Wesley*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*V Burg Miss Jan 16, 1865.*

Where born *Lawrence Ga*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Jan 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *V Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Jan 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in *V Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *State of Miss*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

*A. K. M. M. M.*

NARRA 1469

71. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Wesley*  
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*F. H. Fessett*  
Copyist.

24

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Wesley*  
*Plt*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$100 Bounty due*

Book mark:

*H Miller*

(358)

Copyist.



NARA 1471

*Or* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Wesley*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *\$100 Bounty due*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. S. Miller*  
(358) Copyist.

MADE IN U.S.A.

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Wesley*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *64 G. E. / cauleen*

*65-cts*

Book mark:

*H. S. Miller*

(358)

Copyist.

W.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Wesley  
 Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 65  
 100 for one canteen.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey  
 Copyist.



W.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Wesley  
Pot., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 65/100 for Camp & Gar.  
Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

W. | S. H. Art'y. | U. S. C. I.

*John Wesley.*  
*Priv.*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached per*  
*S. O. No. 41 Hd qrs.*  
*Post of V. Burg Feb.*  
*23, 1866. One (1) Canteen*  
*& One (1) Haversack \$1.60*

Book mark:

*Sitter.*

*M.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Wesley.*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached per  
S.O. No. 41 Hd. Qrs.  
Post of V. Burg, Miss.  
Feb. 25, '66*

Book mark:

*Sitter.*



W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley  
Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 (4 Reg't U.S. Col'd  
H. Art'y) Absent  
without leave since  
Apr 19. 64 at Vicksburg  
Miss.

May 1864. Abs: Deserted  
Apr 22. 64 Vicksburg  
(5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)

Book mark:

W. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

W.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Mesler.

Priv., Co. L., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 13 13/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Retained 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined as Recruit.

Book mark:

Sitter

Wesley John

, Co.

Reg't

U.S. G. H. A.

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mastering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Wheeler, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and 0 months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Mr. Kay

Wheeler  
Miss's  
January 1865  
John Wheeler  
Master



Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at Wheeler  
7th May 1865  
By Col. C. C. Smith  
Lieut. Wheeler

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



NARA 1481

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1 Regiment of 1st Mississippi Volunteers, on the 16 day of January, 1865, at Vicksburg, Miss.

I, John Wesley, born in Lawrence Co. in the State of Georgia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Wesley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Vicksburg

this

day of

January

1865

BEFORE

John Wesley  
St Col & Asst Prov Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. J. Huntman

Surg Gen U.S.A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Colt. complexion, is five feet three inches high.

Lt Col E. C. Huntman  
Asst Prov Marshal of Miss  
Regiment of 1st Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Recd of Miss  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted & Brought

Warrant

Adjt 1st Regt 1st Miss Vol  
Prov & Dist Officer

*Wm. W. W.*

50 *E*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5438080  | 26 |
| 2  | 5450319  | 27 |
| 3  | 5450415  | 28 |
| 4  | 5450508  | 29 |
| 5  | 5450605  | 30 |
| 6  | 5450687  | 31 |
| 7  | 5450785  | 32 |
| 8  | 5450897  | 33 |
| 9  | 5457032  | 34 |
| 10 | 5457168  | 35 |
| 11 | 5451289  | 36 |
| 12 | 5457414  | 37 |
| 13 | 5457527  | 38 |
| 14 | 5457618  | 39 |
| 15 | 5457712  | 40 |
| 16 | 5457797  | 41 |
| 17 | 9117316  | 42 |
| 18 | 40741531 | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



S-967169-RO.M.M  
ReR393932-

mb arter

Exr

*N.* | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel J. Wesley*

....., Co *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 20*, 186*3*

Where *Vicksburg.*

By whom *Capt. Hammond*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Thorn.*

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Wesley

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Vicksburg, Miss. Feb. 26, 1864.*

Where born *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *Dec. 26*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*, height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 26*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect from date of enrollment.*

Book mark:

*McDavis*



NARA 1486

U | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel J. Wesley  
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined a Re-  
colored Co. Dec. 26/1864

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Prindle  
(358) Copyist.

RECORDED

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel J Wesley*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Murphy*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Briddle*

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel J. Wesley*

*Prst*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wesley*

Copyist.



*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Wesley*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wesley

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ C.  $\frac{41}{100}$  for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop by sentence of  
Court Martial \$1.00.

Book mark:

Lewis

*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Wesley*

*Prst*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop by sentence of Court Martial & Hon.*

Book mark:

*Levis*  
Copyist.



*W.*

**5** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Wesley*

*Pr't.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stab by sentence of  
Reg't Court Martial &c.*

Book mark:

*Vewis*

*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Wesley*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Michl V Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1*  $\frac{60}{100}$  for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop by sentence of Regt'l Court Martial & hon.*

Book mark:

*H.* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Wesley*

*priv.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*x*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Sentence Regt. Co.*

*Marital* *1* <sup>*60*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> "*Camp + Gar Equip. Lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. Allen*



*M.* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Healey*

*priv.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* / *100* for *Camp &*

*Gas Equip lost.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sam Allen*

*H.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Healey*

*1st*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *Camp &*

*Gar Equip lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm Allen*

*A.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Wesley*

*priv.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *95* <sup>100</sup> for *camp &*

*Car Equip lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* <sup>100</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Amos Allen*



*M.*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Wesley*

*priv.*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* <sup>*100*</sup> for *Camp*

*& Car Equip lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm L Allen*

*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Wesley*

*Priv*, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. C. Hughes*

RECEIVED

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wesley  
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1865. About det  
per S.O. No. 12 Post of  
V. Bury Dec. 21.

Book mark:

(546)

Mc. Callade

Copyist.



74

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wesley

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 2 <sup>14</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 26 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined as recruit. Stop for  
Ord.

Knapsack, Haversack  
Canteen & Straps retained

Book mark: V 30. P 6. 68

(361)

M. J. Hughes

Copyist.

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5460575  
2 5460665  
3 5460745  
4 5460842  
5 5460913  
6 5460995  
7 5461084  
8 5461179  
9 5461282  
10 5461391  
11 5461522  
12 5461668  
13 5461808  
14 5461944  
15 5462074  
16 5462201  
17 5462319  
18 5462439  
19 5462550  
20 9118506  
21 40741554

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

July 1965

8.14 39667 P.O. Nixon

McCart

Ed,



*W.* | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frederick West,*

....., Co. *16*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *dk*

Eyes *dk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Adams Co. Miss*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *1 Aug*, 186 *3*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Lt. P. B. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *all. D. May 20/66.*  
*Services no longer required*

*Dayton*

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick West.*

*Pvt.*, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Palmer*

*24* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frederick West.*

*Cor.*, Co. *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 7 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Palmer*  
(358) Copyist.



26

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Fredk West,

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

NA 1503

24

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Frederick West.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer.

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frederick West,

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.



NOV 15 1864

24

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick West.

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick West*

*Priv*, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*By Was done*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

W  
Fredericks West

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.



M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fredrick West

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

MAR 15 1864

*M*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick West*

*Prin*, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. S. Masdon*

(358)

Copyist.

WAR 1515

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick West*

*Priv*, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B G Masdon*

(358)

Copyist.



W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fredrick West

Pri<sup>o</sup>, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fredrick West

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick West  
~~Wheat~~

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Carried by Muster  
Ex

Book mark:

- A W Allen



W 5 H. arty U. S. C. T

Frederick West

Priv Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd 2. arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 2 <sup>72</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for transportation  
furnished while on furlough.

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

it to Allen

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Fredrick West*

*Priv*, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. W. Allen*

RECORDED

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick West*

*Priv*, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Jarvis*  
Copyist.



*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick West*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance lost or destroyed .23<sup>cts</sup>*

Book mark:

*Lewis*  
Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick West  
 Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1866. On duty  
 Secret Service Provost  
 Marshal's office

Book mark :

(546)

M. Ballou

Copyist.

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick West.*

*Priv*, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Vicksburg Miss May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *66*<sup>*09*</sup>~~100~~; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig'l Org'n*

*Stop for Ord 22<sup>e</sup>*

Book mark: *V. 28 P. 165-68* *412, 424,*

*Lewis*  
Copyist.



RECEIVED

W, 5 U.S. 1001 11.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5447805  | 26 |
| 2  | 5447889  | 27 |
| 3  | 5447919  | 28 |
| 4  | 5448013  | 29 |
| 5  | 5448079  | 30 |
| 6  | 5448164  | 31 |
| 7  | 5448271  | 32 |
| 8  | 5448366  | 33 |
| 9  | 5448465  | 34 |
| 10 | 5448646  | 35 |
| 11 | 5448767  | 36 |
| 12 | 5448912  | 37 |
| 13 | 5448925  | 38 |
| 14 | 5449069  | 39 |
| 15 | 5449210  | 40 |
| 16 | 5449330  | 41 |
| 17 | 5449545  | 42 |
| 18 | 5449660  | 43 |
| 19 | 5449756  | 44 |
| 20 | 9117083  | 45 |
| 21 | 9116870  | 46 |
| 22 | 40741523 | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*5. 20*

No *20*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5447803  | 26 |
| 2  | 5447889  | 27 |
| 3  | 5447919  | 28 |
| 4  | 5448013  | 29 |
| 5  | 5448079  | 30 |
| 6  | 5448164  | 31 |
| 7  | 5448271  | 32 |
| 8  | 5448366  | 33 |
| 9  | 5448465  | 34 |
| 10 | 5448646  | 35 |
| 11 | 5448767  | 36 |
| 12 | 5448912  | 37 |
| 13 | 5448925  | 38 |
| 14 | 5449069  | 39 |
| 15 | 5449210  | 40 |
| 16 | 5449330  | 41 |
| 17 | 5449545  | 42 |
| 18 | 5449660  | 43 |
| 19 | 5449756  | 44 |
| 20 | 9117083  | 45 |
| 21 | 9116870  | 46 |
| 22 | 40741533 | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*N.* | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis West,*

Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Louisville, Kentucky.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez.*

By whom *Caldich*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed to Corporal Aug. 25, vice H. Granbery, Promoted Sgt. April 24/64. Reduced to ranks Dec. 26/64.*

*Tharin.*



*N.* | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Keet.*

, Co *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Louisville, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez*

By whom *Col. Dick*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*  
*Aug. 25/63. Appointed*  
*Serjt. April 27/64. - Re-*  
*duced to rank's Dec. 26/64.*  
*Appointed / Serjt. Dec. 24/*  
*Reduced to rank's January*  
*24, 1866.*

*Tharin.*

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis West

Priv., Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. L. Gibson

(356)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis West

Chas., Co. A, 9 Reg't La. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 7 to 31 August, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.



24

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Rever's West*

*Leopold*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 4 Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Humphries*

*N*

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Lewis Nest*

*Capt.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Mumphries*

(358)

Copyist.

*N* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Levin's West*

*Leupl*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Painted  
Haversack.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *23*

*Humphries*  
(358) Copyist.



76

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Levin West*

Serg., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Sergt. from  
Corpl. April 27, 1864.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*R. G. Wilson*

(358)

Copied.

*M*

| 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis West*

*Sergeant*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*

*M.* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis West*

*Sergeant*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*  
Copyist.



NA 1536

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis West*

*Sergeant*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Harris*

NA 1537

*M* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Vest*

*Qth*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reduced to rank from Sergt.  
Dec 26/64 by Sp. Order No 293 Rg.  
Hd. Qrs. Dec 26/64 Vicksburg Miss.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Harris*

Copyist.

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Lewis West*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks from*  
*Sergh Dec 26/64.*

Book mark:

*Harris*  
 (358) Copyist.



*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis West*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks from  
Sergt. Dec. 26/64.*

Book mark:

*Harris*

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis West

Sergh., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sergh from  
Private June 15, 1865.

Book mark:

*Lewis Mest*

*Sargt*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted Sargt from  
Private June 15/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Taylor*

Copyist.



*24* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Louis West.*

*Sergt.*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*T. A. B. W.*

Copyist.

215 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis West*

*1 Serg.*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *30* / *100* for *transportation*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. from*  
*Sergt. Dec. 24, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Tablet*

*by*  
*Camp*

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis West*

*Art.*, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks  
from 1<sup>st</sup> sergh Jan. 28/66.*

Book mark:

*Tabler*



W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis West.

Plt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 8/100 for One Wiper.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty  
in Freedmen's Bureau.

See Muster Roll.

Book mark:

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis West  
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March & Apr 1966. About on  
det duty in Freedman's  
Bureau.

Book mark :

M. Sallade

(546)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis West.

Prt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 25 <sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>08</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Retained under G.O.  
114 War Dept, 1 Haversack.  
Joined original organization.  
Stop for one Wiper lost  
& cts.

Book mark:

V 30, P 28, 68. V 86, P 26, 69  
Pr 12, P 107, 69.

P. Pool,

(361)

Copyist.



*West Lorio*  
*Pol*, Co. *5* Reg't *USCHA*

3 Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders ..... <i>2</i>      |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty ..... / .....           | Transportation .....      |
| .....                        | .....                     |

Head Quarters 5th U. S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy),

Wicksburg, Miss., Jan, 26<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Special Orders,

No. 15<sup>th</sup>.

Extract:

<sup>and</sup> Sergeant Louis West "D Company" is hereby reduced to the ranks for conduct unbecoming a non-Commissioned officer of any grade To take effect from and after this date.

Head Quarters 5th U. S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy),

Vicksburg, Miss., Jan, 26<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Special Orders,

No. 15<sup>th</sup>.

Extract:

<sup>III</sup> Sergeant Louis West - "D" Company  
is hereby reduced to the ranks for  
conduct unbecoming a non-  
Commissioned officer of any grade  
To take effect from and after this  
date.

By Command of Lieut. Col. E. N. Owen:

Will H. Williams  
Adjutant.

Capt. Mitchell  
Comdg. Company.



26<sup>th</sup> Apr. 57<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. 2<sup>nd</sup> Art. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
 21<sup>st</sup> Feb. 1866, Minn. May 4, 1866

Wm. G. St. John, 2<sup>d</sup> J.  
 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. 2<sup>nd</sup> Art. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
 21<sup>st</sup> Feb. 1866

Whereat, that Wm. G. St. John  
 21<sup>st</sup> Feb. 1866, Minn. May 4, 1866  
 from duty as Adj. Gen. in  
 21<sup>st</sup> Feb. 1866

Head Qrs Port of Vicksburg  
 May 4<sup>th</sup> 1866

Respectfully forwarded  
 and earnestly recommends  
 for the good of the service

H. Lieber  
 Col. 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Artillery  
 Comd. Port

H. H. M.

Head Quarter

3<sup>rd</sup> U S Colored Infantry (Heavy)

Frederick, Md. May 4, 1864.

Sir Willm H. Williams.

Adj. Gen. of Frederick,

Sir,

I have the honor to request that Private Lewis Webb, Corp G. of my command be relieved from duty with the Freedmen's Bureau, and returned to his Company for duty for the following reasons

1. His conduct towards me and his Company Commander since his discharge has been very contemptible.

2. He is a mounted Prolety, and can be seen at any time riding dashing along, at the full speed of the animal.

He was 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. and was reduced for stealing, and since then he has conducted himself very unsatisfactorily.

I desire to get him back to the  
company, where I can see to him.

Very respectfully,  
Yours Obedt Servt.

**J. M. Spong**

Sent by Express 213 (at 10:00 AM)  
Amesbury, N.Y.



West, Lewis -  
P.D.

Order

# Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Wicksburg, Miss.. May 5 1866.

Special Orders }  
 No 99. } Extract

Private Lewis West Company 9<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 U S Colored Artillery (Heavy) is hereby  
 relieved from duty with the Bureau  
 Refugees, Freedmen and abandoned  
 Lands State of Mississippi and  
 will report at once to his Company  
 Commander for duty.

By Order of Major General Shaw  
 J. M. White  
 Acting Asst Adjutant General

C. B.

Co D 5 USCA (H)

*St. Murell*

*L*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                    |    |
|--------------------|----|
| 54 6 2 7 7 5       | 26 |
| 54 6 2 8 7 0       | 27 |
| 54 6 2 9 6 4       | 28 |
| 54 6 3 0 9 0       | 29 |
| 54 6 3 2 0 5       | 30 |
| 54 6 3 3 3 9       | 31 |
| 54 6 3 4 5 6       | 32 |
| 54 6 3 6 0 1       | 33 |
| 54 6 4 8 4 1       | 34 |
| 10 9 1 1 8 7 0 2   | 35 |
| 11 4 0 7 4 1 5 3 2 | 36 |
| 12                 | 37 |
| 13                 | 38 |
| 14                 | 39 |
| 15                 | 40 |
| 16                 | 41 |
| 17                 | 42 |
| 18                 | 43 |
| 19                 | 44 |
| 20                 | 45 |
| 21                 | 46 |
| 22                 | 47 |
| 23                 | 48 |
| 24                 | 49 |
| 25                 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*W.* | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Moses West.*

....., Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *dk*

Eyes *brn*; hair *blk*

Where born *Hinds Co., Miss.*

Occupation *Field hand,*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *1 Nov*, 186*3*.

Where *Pickensburg*

By whom *Wm J. White*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Married. Family*  
*at Black River.*  
*Died at Regt. Hosp.*  
*Dec 3/64*

*Dayton.*

*W.* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Moses West*

*Br.*, Co. L., 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Vicksburg, Miss., Dec. 10,* 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 1,* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1,* 1863.

Where *Black River Bridge*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Leahue*

Copyist.

*W* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Moses West*

*Put*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 30 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went to Regtl Hospital*  
*11<sup>th</sup> December, 1863.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Ballade*

Copyist.



*N* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Moses West*

*Pri*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*W*

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Moses West*

*Pvt*, Co. *L*

, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mch & Apr*

, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Harris*

(358)

Copyist.

74 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wm. West*

*Chas.*, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*George H*



71.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses West

Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. H. H.

71. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mass. 71st

Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

71st

71st

71 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Hunt

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Reg'tl. Hospital  
Dec 2 '64 of disease.

Book mark: R. & O.\_ticks - Miss  
M. O. R. January 24

Francis



W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses West

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864 - Dec. 2, 64  
 Wburg Died in Reg't  
 Hosp. of Disease

Book mark :

W. S. Sallad

(546)

Copyist.

*M.* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Moses West.*

*Priv*, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Vicksburg, Miss*, *May 20*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

*Never settled*  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *52* <sup>*93*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>

Remarks: *Joined at original*  
*organization. Died*  
*at V. Burg. Miss.*  
*Dec. 2 '64. Final*  
*statements forwarded.*

Book mark: *P.V.2. P. 87. 68 V. 52 P. 128. 69.*

*Sitter*

West, Moses -

P. & L., Co.

5 U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects /         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



Adj. Gen. Feb. 7, 1865.  
 Heirs rec'd for effects  
 sent 2d Auditor.  
 L.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Moses West

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col. Art. Regt.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan 12 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Amk  
 M.C.

I certify, on honor, that Moses West a Private  
 Captain Robert Wilson Company (E) of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Henrico County, State  
 of Mississippi, aged 27 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Field hand, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Blk River Bridge, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the 10<sup>th</sup> day  
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Vicksburg Miss  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

discharge, Resigned at Hospital of typhoid pneumonia  
at Vicksburg Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864. See Inventory etc.

The said Moses West was last paid by Paymaster  
Asst. Dickey to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty nine 83/100 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 30<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1864.

Robert Wilson

Captain

Commanding Company.



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Small More West*

Late of Company *L*

*5<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. and Arty Regt*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg Miss*

on the *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *December* 186 *9*.



die, or be  
g officer of  
missioned  
above his  
of the De-  
nd paid to  
or soldier.  
the effects  
counted to  
egiment or  
mitted to  
r, or of the  
missioned  
r, and paid

ned officers  
rwarded to  
which the  
of the regi-  
ill be sent  
en a soldier  
he duty of  
and final  
ling officer  
death, spe-  
id, and the  
se; which  
which the  
ory of the  
f ———,  
l represen-  
the soldier

l officer or  
is decease,  
under the  
eds depos-  
until they

stration, a  
ed by the  
er's receipt  
cer to the  
ort of the  
— regi-  
—."

be turned  
m the Ad-  
ves of the  
eral, their  
ther cases,  
Adjutant

a duplicate  
py should  
officer.



Inventory of the effects of Moses West late  
a Private of Captain Robert Wilson's Company "L" of  
the Fifth Regiment of U. S. Artillery, Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Blk River Bridge in the State of Mississippi on  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, at Vicksburg  
in Company "L", 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Artillery, Heavy Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Ninds County in the State  
of Mississippi; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Field hand; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Vicksburg Miss on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of December 1864, by  
reason of Disease: died of typhoid pneumonia

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                     |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.           | No. |
| Hats.....               | =   | Pairs trousers.....        | /   | Knapsacks.....      | =   |
| Caps.....               | =   | Pairs flannel drawers..... | =   | Rebber Ponchos..... | /   |
| Forage caps.....        | /   | Pairs cotton drawers.....  | =   |                     |     |
| Great coats.....        | /   | Flannel shirts.....        | /   |                     |     |
| Uniform coats.....      | =   | Cotton shirts.....         | =   |                     |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    | /   | Pairs boots.....           | /   |                     |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... | /   | Pairs shoes.....           | /   |                     |     |
| Blouses.....            | =   | Pairs socks.....           | /   |                     |     |
| Stable frocks.....      | =   | Blankets.....              | /   |                     |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   | =   | Haversacks.....            | =   |                     |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | MONEY.              |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | Specie.....         | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....          | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Moses West, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Mary West his wife, at Vicksburg Mississippi  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Vicksburg Mississippi

DATE: December 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Robert Wilson

Captain

Commanding the Company.



**MICROCOPY**

**18 18**

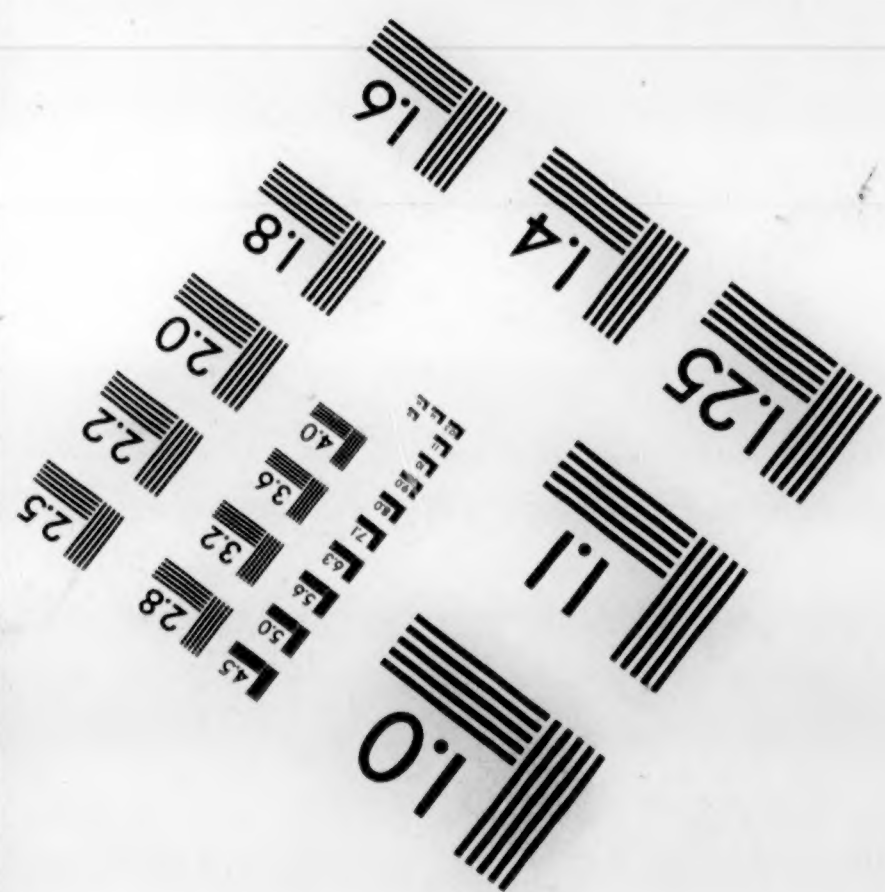
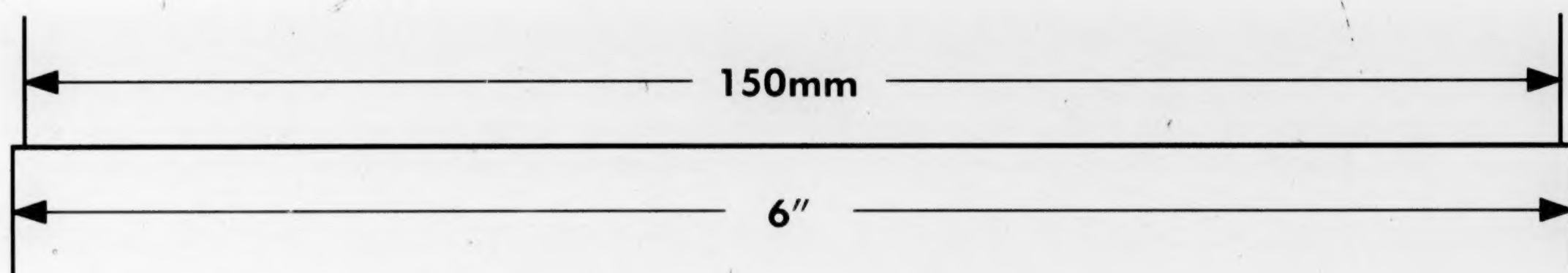
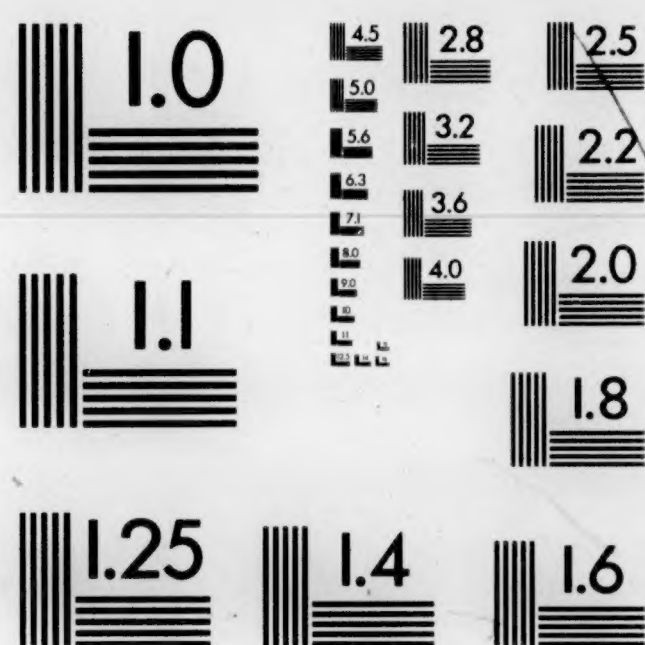
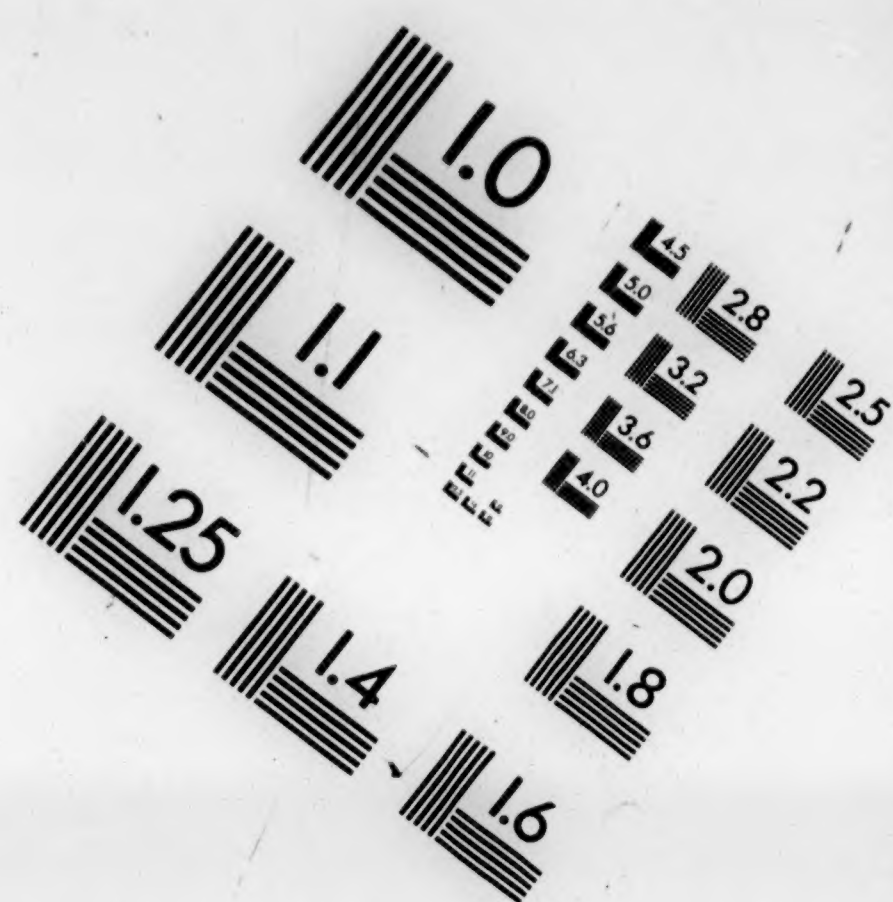
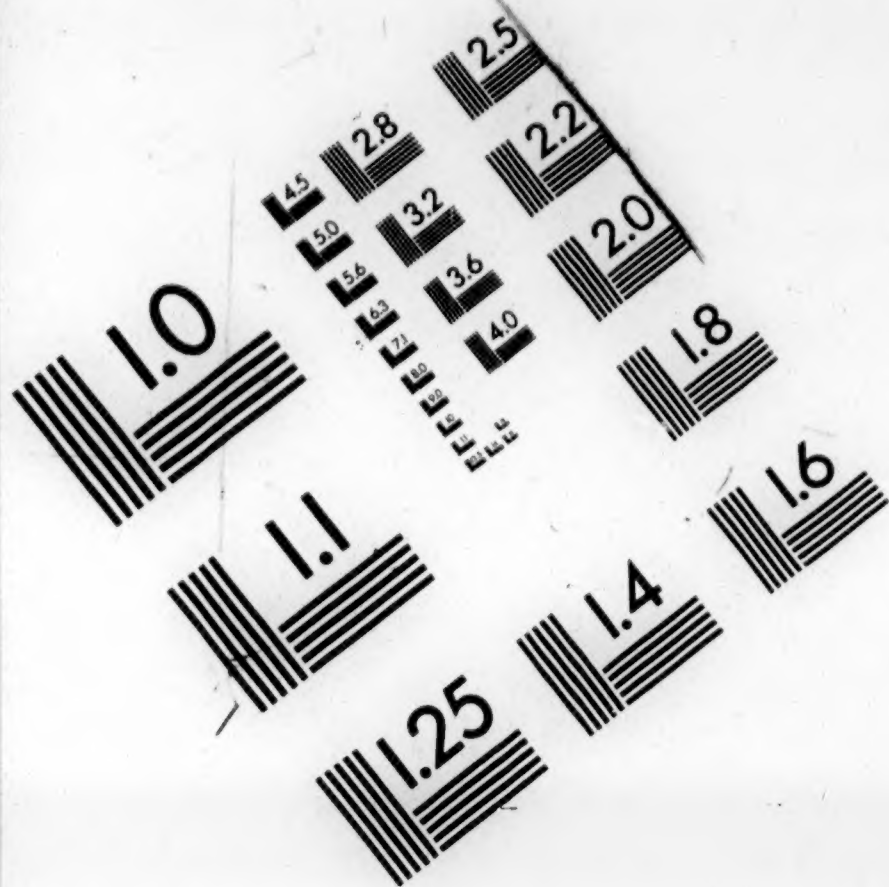
**ROLL**

**105**



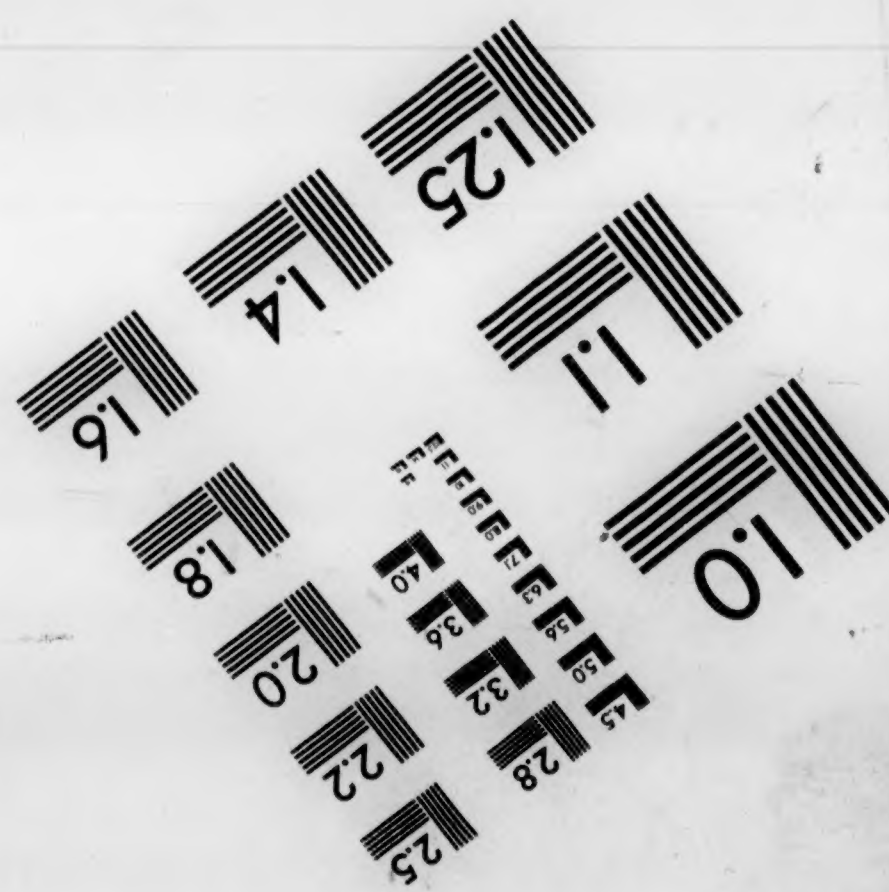


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**